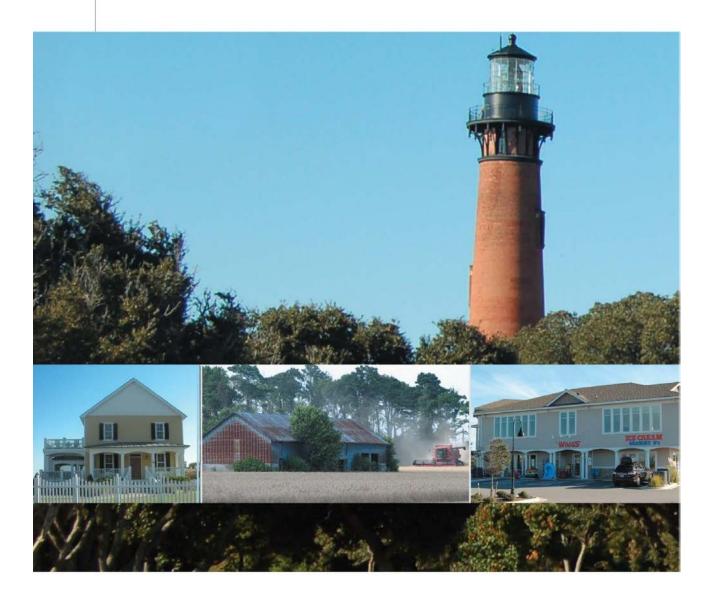


# Currituck County

## Administrative Manual

Amended April 2021



#### PURPOSE AND INTENT

The purpose of this manual is to assist in the administration of the Unified Development Ordinance (UDO). The manual's primary goal is to explain the review procedures of development applications established in the UDO. To ease the review process, this manual also contains application forms, staff review checklists, and submittal and fee schedules. The administrative manual consolidates information in the development review process, and helps applicants understand the procedures and requirements. The intent of this administrative manual is more specifically to:

- A. Establish a process that is clear and understandable to all interested parties, applicants and staff;
- B. Clarify the standards and procedures for submitting complete and relevant information for development applications;
- C. Provide information and tools to assist applicants during the review process;
- D. Provide official interpretations of the UDO; and
- E. Establish planting standards that promote health and survival of landscaping installed in the county.

Should you have any questions or comments about this manual please contact the Planning and Community Development Department.



Fourth Edition - April 2021 Administrative Manual Effective November 2012

# **Table of Contents**

	PURPO	SE AND INTENT	3
1.	INTRO	DUTION	
	1.1.	Manual Overview	1.1
	1.2.	Links To Adopted Plans, Oridnances, And other Usefu	ıl Tools1.2
		1.2.1.Unified Development Ordinance1.2.2.2006 Land Use Plan1.2.3.Maple-Barco Small Area Plan1.2.4.Corolla Village Small Area Plan1.2.5.Moyock Small Area Plan1.2.6.Comprehensive Transportation Plan - 201.2.7.Official County Zoning Map1.2.8.Interactive Online Mapping	1.2 1.2 1.3 1.3 1.3 121.3 1.3 1.4
2.	PROCE	DURES AND APPLICATIONS	
	2.1.	Development Review Summary Table	2.1
	2.2.	Administrative Adjustment	2.3
	2.3.	Appeal	2.9
	2.4.	Building Permits	2.17
		2.4.1.Residential2.4.2.Manufactured Home2.4.3.Nonresidential2.4.4.Building Inspection Procedures	
	2.5.	CAMA Minor Permit	2.45
	2.6.	Clear-Cutting Permit	2.55
	2.7.	Conditional Rezoning	2.59
	2.8.	Development Agreement	2.67
	2.9.	Interpretation	2.73
	2.10.	Planned Development	2.77
	2.11.	Sign Permit	2.85
	2.12.	Site Plan 2.12.1. Major Site Plan 2.12.2. Minor Site Plan	
	2.13.	Subdivison2.13.1.Major Subdivision2.13.2.Minor Subdivision	

# **Table of Contents**

	2.14.	Temporar	ry Use Permit	2.121
	2.15.	Text Ame	ndment	2.129
	2.16.	Use Perm	it	2.133
	2.17.	Variance		2.141
	2.18.	Zoning Co	ompliance Permit	
	2.19.	Zoning M	ap Amendment	2.155
3.	APPEN	DICES		3.1
	3.1.	Certificate	es, Certifications, and Statements	3.1
		3.1.1. 3.1.2. 3.1.3. 3.1.4.	Major Subdivision - Final Plat Minor Subdivision – Final Plat Site Plan Other Site Certificates	3.9 
	3.2.	Flood Dar	nage Prevention	
		3.2.1. 3.2.2.	General Application Submittal Requirements Specific Application Submittal Requirements	
	3.3.	Table of I	nterpretations	3.16
	3.4.	Planting S	itandards	3.18
		3.4.1. 3.4.2. 3.4.3. 3.4.4. 3.4.5. 3.4.6.	New Plantings Species Diversity Installation Berms Limitations on Landscaping Placement Recommended Plantings	3.19 3.19 3.19 3.19 3.19
	3.5.	Staff Revi	ew Checklists	3.23
		3.5.1. 3.5.2. 3.5.3. 3.5.4.	Major Subdivision Minor Subdivison Site Plan Residential Inspection	3.30 3.32
	3.6.	Submittal	& Fee Schedule	3.42
		3.6.1. 3.6.2.	Submittal Schedule Fee Schedules	

# 1. INTRODUTION

#### 1.1. MANUAL OVERVIEW

The Currituck County development review process is established by the Board of Commissioners to provide a framework that allows reasonable oversight by county staff and officials while ensuring development projects are consistent with the Unified Development Ordinance and adopted plans. This process provides an opportunity to not only protect the public health, safety, and welfare; but also allows the county to coordinate development impacts with the provision of services.

To help consolidate the development process and promote efficiency, the Board of Commissioners has established this administrative manual as an aid for citizens, public officials, engineers, and developers. The manual includes information on review processes, submittal procedures, and design/review requirements. The basic intent of this manual is to consolidate the zoning review and decision-making processes outlined in the Unified Development Ordinance in an easy to use and understandable document.

While the administrative manual is not an ordinance, it is adopted by resolution of the Board of Commissioners and incorporated by reference within the Unified Development Ordinance. This allows the procedures outlined in the manual to be applied flexibly and remain reflective of changing economic and environmental conditions. If the Administrator determines the manual needs to be amended, notice of any such change will be provided via the county website and electronic mailing lists maintained by the Planning and Community Development Department.

Applicants are reminded this manual does not serve as a substitute for any of Currituck County's adopted ordinances or plans and is intended only as a guide to the users of the Currituck County Unified Development Ordinance. In case of conflict between this document and other county ordinances, the adopted county ordinances shall control.

A digital version of this manual is available online at the Planning and Community Development Department's webpage at: <u>http://www.co.currituck.nc.us/planning-community-development</u>

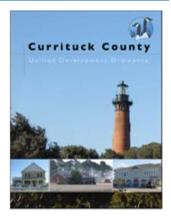
#### 1.2. LINKS TO ADOPTED PLANS, ORIDNANCES, AND OTHER USEFUL TOOLS

The following is a list of adopted plans and ordinances, and tools used to help implement them. The plans, ordinances, and tools may be referenced within this manual.

#### 1.2.1. Unified Development Ordinance

The propose of the Unified Development Ordinance (UDO) is to protect the public health, safety and general welfare of the citizens and landowners of Currituck County, and to implement the policies and objectives of county-adopted plans addressing the county's growth and development. The items in this manual are to assist in the administration of the rules, regulations, and review procedures of the UDO.

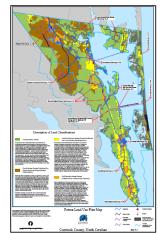
The UDO can be found online at: <a href="http://www.co.currituck.nc.us/unified-development-ordinance">http://www.co.currituck.nc.us/unified-development-ordinance</a>



#### 1.2.2. 2006 Land Use Plan

The Land Use Plan is intended to provide a framework that will guide local government officials and private citizens as they make day-to-day and long-term decisions affecting development. Serving as the overall "blueprint" for development of Currituck County, the Land Use Plan aims to have the most suitable and appropriate use of land and provision of public services. The goals and policies of the Land Use Plan are implemented through the Unified Development Ordinance.

The 2006 Land Use Plan can be found online at: <a href="https://www.co.currituck.nc.us/planning-zoning/land-use-plan">https://www.co.currituck.nc.us/planning-zoning/land-use-plan</a>



#### 1.2.3. Maple-Barco Small Area Plan

The purpose of the Maple – Barco Small Area Plan is to balance growth and economic expansion with the integrity and character of the existing community. This planning document is used by county staff, state agencies, appointed officials, and the elected body to promote orderly growth and make important land use decisions for the Maple-Barco area.



The Maple-Barco Small Area can be found online at: http://www.co.currituck.nc.us/planning-zoning/small-area-plan/maple-barco

#### 1.2.4. Corolla Village Small Area Plan

The goal of the Corolla Village Small Area Plan is to balance growth in a way that preserves the physical and natural environments that make Corolla Village distinct from other coastal communities. The plan is used to assist staff and the Board of Commissioners in guiding growth as well as planning for future improvements.

The Corolla Village Small Area Plan can be found online at: <u>http://www.co.currituck.nc.us/planning-zoning/small-area-plan/sap-corolla-village</u>



#### 1.2.5. Moyock Small Area Plan

Examines unique issues, concerns, and hopes of the Moyock community and works to establish public policy that work to accomplish the vision cast in the plan. The plan includes policies that will address growth management, sense of place and quality of life, and economic development.

The Corolla Village Small Area Plan can be found online at:

https://co.currituck.nc.us/planning-zoning/small-areaplan/moyock



#### 1.2.6. Comprehensive Transportation Plan - 2012

The Comprehensive Transportation Plan is a long-range, multi-modal transportation plan developed cooperatively between Currituck County, Albemarle Rural Planning Organization, and NC Department of Transportation. The plan emphasizes incorporating local land use plans and community goals.

The Comprehensive Transportation Plan can be found online at: <u>https://co.currituck.nc.us/wp-content/uploads/2017/12/2012-</u> <u>comprehensive-transportation-plan-amended-2015.pdf</u>



#### 1.2.7. Official County Zoning Map

The official zoning map illustrates zoning designations for Currituck County including base, conditional, and overlay districts. Development in the county is subject to the standards of the zoning district in which it is located. Specific standards for base and overlay districts can be found in the UDO.

The Official Currituck County Zoning Map can be found online at:

http://www.co.currituck.nc.us/zoning-map.cfm

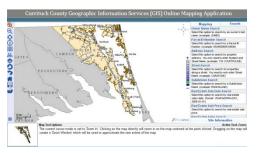


#### 1.2.8. Interactive Online Mapping

The Currituck County Geographic Information Services (GIS) Online Mapping Application gives users information on:

- Parcel Ownership
- E-911 Mapping
- Economic Development
- Land Development
- Code Enforcement
- Infrastructure Mapping
- Storm Damage Mitigation
- Service Routing
- Environmental Analysis
- Flood Plain Mapping
- Tax Value Assessment
- Crime Analysis
- Health Trends and Patterns
- Population Analysis
- Representation Analysis
- Point of Interest Mapping

To ensure you have a productive experience with the mapping application, please view/print the <u>Interactive Online Mapping User Guide</u> before accessing the Interactive Online Mapping Application found at: <u>https://co.currituck.nc.us/interactive-online-mapping/</u>



# 2. PROCEDURES AND APPLICATIONS

#### DEVELOPMENT REVIEW SUMMARY TABLE

2.1.

Table 2.1, Development Review Procedures, identifies the advisory and decision-making bodies responsible for making recommendations or decisions on development applications reviewed under the Unified Development Ordinance. The table also identifies the development applications requiring a public hearing.

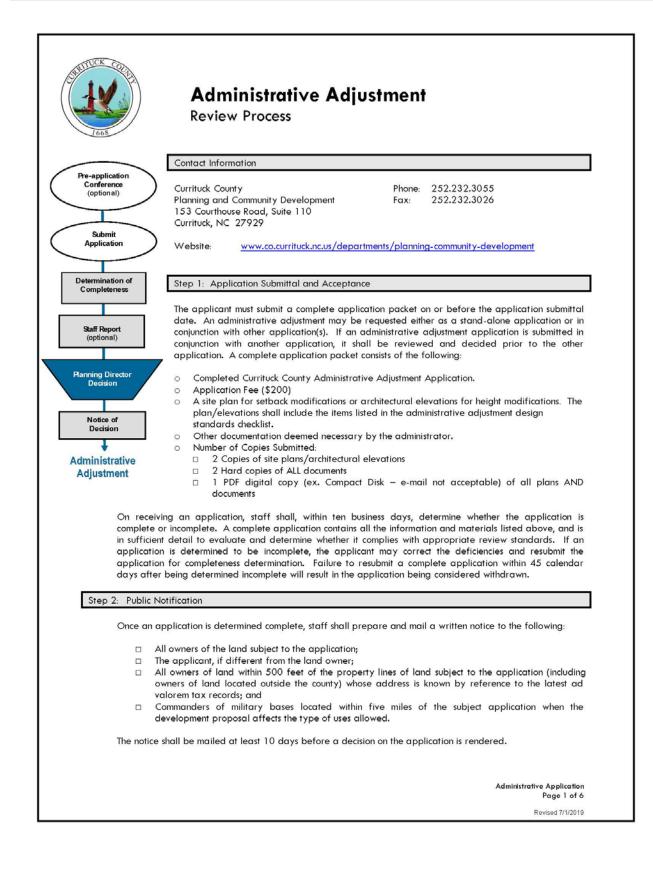
TABLE 2.1: DEVELOPMENT REVIEW PROCEDURES $D = Decide$ $R = Recommendation$ $A = Appeal$ $<> = Public hearing$						
	Advisory and Decision-Making Bodies					
Procedure	BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS	Planning Board	Board of Adjustment	TECHNICAL REVIEW COMMITTEE	Planning Director	
Administrative Adjustment					D	
Appeal			<d></d>			
Building Permit					D	
CAMA Minor Permit					D	
Clear-Cutting Permit					D	
Conditional Rezoning	<d></d>	R		R		
Development Agreement	<d></d>	R		R		
Interpretation					D	
Planned Development	<d></d>	R		R		
Sign Permit					D	
Site Plan						
Major Site Plan				D		
Minor Site Plan					D	
Subdivision						
Major Subdivision						
Preliminary Plat, Type 1				D		
Preliminary Plat, Type II	<d></d>			R		
Construction Drawings				D		
Final Plat				D		
Minor Subdivision					D	
Temporary Use Permit				R	D	
Text Amendment	<d></d>	R			R	
Use Permit	<d></d>			R		
Variance			<d></d>		R	
Zoning Compliance Permit					D	
Zoning Map Amendment	<d></d>	R			R	

[1] Appeals of decisions by the Board of Commissioners or the Board of Adjustment are heard by the Superior Court for Currituck County.

CURRITUCK COUNTY, NC ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL

2.2.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE ADJUSTMENT



### Step 3: Staff Review and Action Once an application is determined complete, it will be distributed by staff to all appropriate staff and review agencies for review and comment, and the preparation of a staff report, if appropriate. An application for an administrative adjustment shall be approved upon finding the applicant demonstrates all of the following standards are met: The administrative adjustment does not exceed: 0 Modifications in building height by up to 15 percent; Modifications in a building setback by up to 20 percent in Full Service areas designated on the future land use map of the 2006 Land Use Plan; П Modifications in building setbacks by up to 15 percent in all other areas in the county; Modifications in major arterial street setbacks by up to 40 percent, provided the structure maintains a minimum distance of at least 20 feet from the major arterial street; The administrative adjustment is consistent with the character of development on surrounding land, and is 0 compatible with surrounding land uses; 0 The administrative adjustment is either: Required to compensate for some unusual aspect of the site or the proposed development that is not shared by landowners in general; Supports an objective or goal from the purpose and intent statements of the district where it is located; or Saves healthy existing trees; The administrative adjustment will not pose a danger to the public health or safety; 0 Any adverse impacts will be mitigated, to the maximum extent practicable; and The site is not subject to a series of multiple, incremental administrative adjustments that results in a 0 reduction in development standards by the maximum allowed. Unless otherwise specified in the approval, an application for a building permit shall be approved within one year of the date of the approval of the administrative adjustment, or the administrative adjustment shall become null and void, and automatically expire. Permitted timeframes do not change with successive owners. Administrative Application Page 2 of 6 Revised 7/1/2019

SECTION 2.2: ADMINISTRATIVE ADJUSTMENT

SUBUCK COR	<b>Administrative</b> Application	Adjustment	OFFICIAL USE ONLY: Case Number: Date Filed: Gate Keeper: Amount Paid:
Contact Informati	ion		
APPLICANT:		PROPERTY OWNE	R:
Name:		Name:	
Address:		Address:	
		-	
Telephone:		Telephone:	
E-Mail Address:		E-Mail Address:	
LEGAL RELATION	ISHIP OF APPLICANT TO PROPER	TY OWNER:	
Property Informa	tion		
Physical Street A	ddress:		
Location:			
Parcel Identificat	ion Number(s):		
	creage:		
	-		
_	of Property:		
Proposed Land U	se of Property:		
Request			
Building Height M	Adification		
Required Ma	ximum Height: Prope	osed Height:	Percent Change:
Setback Modifica	ation		
Required Set	back: Proposed Setb	ack: Percent (	Change:
Full Service (	Y/N): Major Arterial	Street Setback (Y/N):	
			Administrative Application Page 3 of 6
			Revised 7/1/2019

Narrative	
Please write a short narrative of the request including the reason th sought.	e administrative adjustment is being
I, the undersigned, do certify that all of the information presented i of my knowledge, information, and belief.	n this application is accurate to the be
Further, I hereby authorize county officials to enter my propert compliance. All information submitted and required as part of this record.	
Property Owner(s)/Applicant*	Date
*NOTE: Form must be signed by the owner(s) of record, contract purch recognized property interest. If there are multiple property owners/app	

<b>Desi</b> Date R	ministrative Adjustment gn Standards Checklist Received: ant/Property Owner:
<b>Desi</b> Date R	gn Standards Checklist
)ate R	Received:
phic	
Admin	istrative Adjustment Design Standards Checklist
	Site Plan (Setback Modification)
	Property owner name, address, phone number, and e-mail address.
_	Site address and parcel identification number.
	North arrow and scale to be 1" = 100' or larger.
	existing zoning classification of the property.
	Scaled drawing showing property lines, setbacks, existing and proposed development, and
	proposed setback modification. Additional site features (i.e. vehicular use areas, utilities, nfrastructure, surface water) may be required by the administrator if applicable.
_	Approximate Flood Zone line and Base Flood Elevation as delineated on the "Flood Insurance
	Rate Maps/Study Currituck County."
	Approximate location of all designated Areas of Environmental Concern or other such areas
	which are environmentally sensitive on the property, such as Maritime Forest, CAMA, 404, or
	401 wetlands as defined by the appropriate agency.
	<b>OR</b> Architectural Elevations (Height Modification)
8 /	Architectural drawings and/or sketches illustrating the design, character, and height of the
F	proposed building(s).
	Other
	Any other documentation deemed necessary by the administrator to determine compliance
1	with administrative adjustment review standards.

Administrative Application Page 5 of 6

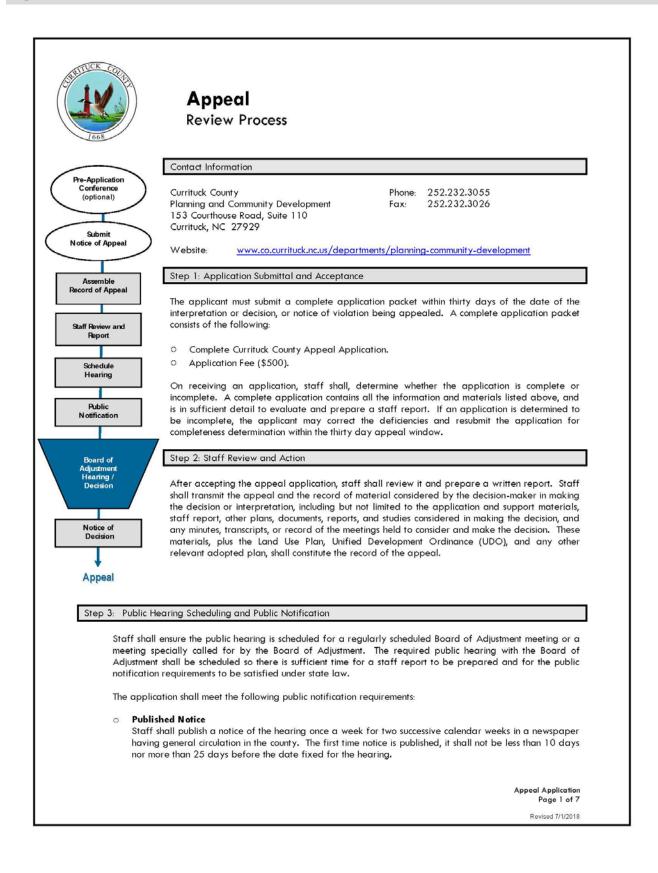
Revised 7/1/2019

St~	ff will use the following checklist to determine the completeness of your application within ten husing
day	ff will use the following checklist to determine the completeness of your application within ten busines ys of submittal. Please make sure all of the listed items are included. Staff shall not process of
app	olication for further review until it is determined to be complete.
۸	dministrativo Adjustmont
	dministrative Adjustment
50	bmittal Checklist
Dat	te Received:
Ap	plicant/Property Owner:
	Iministrative Adjustment Submittal Checklist
1	Complete Administrative Adjustment application Application fee (\$200)
2	Site Plan or Architectural Elevations
4	Other documentation deemed necessary
5	2 copies of plans
6	2 hard copies of ALL documents
7	1 PDF digital copy of all plans AND documents (ex. Compact Disk – e-mail not acceptable)
Pre	Staff Only -application Conference (optional)
Pre	
Pre	-application Conference (optional)
Pre	-application Conference (optional)
Pre Pre	-application Conference (optional)
Pre Pre	-application Conference (optional) -application Conference was held on and the following people were presen
Pre Pre	-application Conference (optional) -application Conference was held on and the following people were presen
Pre Pre	-application Conference (optional) -application Conference was held on and the following people were presen
Pre Pre	-application Conference (optional) -application Conference was held on and the following people were presen
Pre Pre	-application Conference (optional) -application Conference was held on and the following people were presen
Pre Pre	-application Conference (optional) -application Conference was held on and the following people were presen
Pre Pre	-application Conference (optional) -application Conference was held on and the following people were presen
Pre Pre	-application Conference (optional) -application Conference was held on and the following people were presen
Pre Pre	-application Conference (optional) -application Conference was held on and the following people were presen
Pre Pre	-application Conference (optional) -application Conference was held on and the following people were presen
Pre Pre	-application Conference (optional) -application Conference was held on and the following people were presen
Pre Pre	-application Conference (optional) -application Conference was held on and the following people were presen
Pre Pre	-application Conference (optional) -application Conference was held on and the following people were presen
Pre Pre	-application Conference (optional) -application Conference was held on and the following people were presen
Pre Pre	-application Conference (optional) -application Conference was held on and the following people were presen

**SECTION 2.3: APPEAL** 

APPEAL

2.3.



0	Mailed Notice*
	Staff shall be responsible for preparing and mailing a written notice between 10 and 25 days before the
	public hearing. Notice shall be mailed to:
	<ul> <li>All owners of the land subject to the application;</li> <li>The applicant, if different from the land owner;</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>All owners of land within 500 feet of the property lines of land subject to the application (includin</li> </ul>
	owners of land located outside the county) whose address is known by reference to the latest ac
	valorem tax records; and
	<ul> <li>Commanders of military bases located within five miles of the subject application when the doubles and a subject the type of uses allowed</li> </ul>
0	development proposal affects the type of uses allowed. Posted Notice*
0	At least 10 days before the public hearing, posted notice shall be made by staff. A sign shall be placed
	in a conspicuous location as to be clearly visible to the traveled portion of the respective street. Where
	the land subject to the notice does not have frontage on a public street, the sign shall be erected on the nearest street right-of-way with an attached notation generally indicating the direction and distance to
	the land subject to the application.
	Mailed and Posted notification are required only in cases where the appeal pertains to a specific parcel o nd.
	Dublic Henring Dresselves, and Desision Marking Bedy Deview and Desision
ер 4:	Public Hearing Procedures, and Decision-Making Body Review and Decision
St	aff will present the application and staff report to the Board of Adjustment. The applicant must attend the
	iblic hearing to present evidence and answer any questions the board or public may have about the
	pplication. The Board of Adjustment shall conduct a quasi-judicial hearing that is subject to procedural rule t forth by the courts including having all persons who intend to present evidence to the board be sworn
	uasi-judicial public hearings are subject to the following:
0	Opportunity to Present Testimony and Evidence
	Any affected party shall be afforded a reasonable opportunity to present testimony and evidence in
	support of or in opposition to the application, and to ask questions of the applicant and the applicant's
	representatives and county staff and county staff's representatives. At the discretion of the perso chairing the body conducting the public hearing, an affected party may be granted an opportunity to as
	questions of any other member of the public who has testified at the hearing.
0	
	Except as otherwise provided in the North Carolina General Statutes, the board is not bound by the rule
	of evidence, or limited to consideration of evidence that is admissible in a court of law. The board may
	consider all testimony and evidence it deems competent and material to the application unde consideration.
0	Cross Examination
	Any inquiry under cross-examination shall be limited to matters raised in the direct examination of the
	witness. No re-direct or re-cross shall be allowed unless requested by the applicant, and affected party
	or the county – who shall state the desired area of inquiry – and the request is approved by the perso chairing the body conducting the hearing. If re-direct or re-cross is allowed, it shall be limited to question
	of the witness on issues raised in the cross-examination.
0	Ex Parte Communication
	Ex parte communication between an applicant or an affected party and a member of the board
	reviewing or making a decision on the application is prohibited, and must be disclosed during the publi hearing, if it concurs.
	e Board of Adjustment shall decide on the application base solely on the record of the appeal, a pplemented by arguments presented at the public hearing. The decision shall be one of the following:
su	pplemented by arguments presented at the public hearing. The decision shall be one of the following:
su O	Affirmation of the decision or interpretation (in whole or in part);
0 0 0	Affirmation of the decision or interpretation (in whole or in part); Modification of the decision or interpretation (in whole or in part);
0 0 0	Affirmation of the decision or interpretation (in whole or in part); Modification of the decision or interpretation (in whole or in part); Reversal of the decision or interpretation (in whole or in part);
0 0 0	Affirmation of the decision or interpretation (in whole or in part); Modification of the decision or interpretation (in whole or in part); Modification of the decision or interpretation (in whole or in part); or Reversal of the decision or interpretation (in whole or in part). majority vote by the Board of Adjustment members present shall decide the application.
0 0 0	Affirmation of the decision or interpretation (in whole or in part); Modification of the decision or interpretation (in whole or in part); or Reversal of the decision or interpretation (in whole or in part).

2.10

In deciding on the appeel application, the board is limited to the following determinations, which shall be based on deer and substantial evidence in the record. • The decision-maker made an error or correctly applied the standards of the UDO in making the decision interpretations. • The decision-maker made an error in determining whether is standard was met. The record must indicate the providence was interpretations. • The decision-maker made the decision based on a standard not contained in the UDO or other appropriate courly ordinance; regulations version takes indicate the decision indicates and the decision and applied, or an ensuing a standard not contained in the UDO version and qualifications of these making the determinations. • The decision-maker mode an error in applying a standard or measuring a standard by the record that a fact and the determination of the standard was met. • The decision-maker mode and error and qualifications of these making the determinations. • The decision-maker mode and error and qualifications of these making the determinations. • The decision-maker mode and error and qualifications of these making the determination of the provide error and the determination of the determination of the defection and the determination of the defection and the defection and qualifications of the defection for a variance or use permit. • The Board of Adjustment shall not hear any evidence or make any decision based on handhips or special conditions. Such matters may only be considered in the cortext of an application for a variance or use permit. • Application is the decision of the decision of the defection of the d	
<ul> <li>decision or interpretation;</li> <li>The decision-maker mode an error in determining whether a standard was met. The record must indicate that an error in luggment occurred or facts, plans, or regulations were mitread in determining whether the particular standard was met.</li> <li>The decision-maker mode the decision based on a standard not contained in the UDO or other appropriate courdy ordinances, regulations, or state law, or that a standard more strict or broad than the standard stabilished in the UDO was applied; or</li> <li>The decision-maker mode an error in applying a standard or measuring a standard.</li> <li>Where conflicting evidence exists, the appeal is limited to determining what evidence or testimony bears the greatest credibility in terms of documentation and qualifications of those making the determination.</li> <li>The desiston-maker mode on error in applying a standard or measuring a standard and the standard estimation.</li> <li>The decision-maker mode on error in applying a standard or measuring a standard.</li> <li>Where conflicting evidence exists, the appeal is limited to determining what evidence or testimony bears the greatest credibility in terms of documentation and qualifications of those making the determination.</li> <li>The Board of Adjustment shall not hear any evidence or make any decision based on hardships or special conditions. Such matters may only be considered in the context of an application for a variance or use permit.</li> </ul>	
greatest credibility in terms of documentation and qualifications of those making the determination." The Board of Adjustment shall not hear any evidence or make any decision based on hardships or special conditions. Such matters may only be considered in the context of an application for a variance or use permit.	<ul> <li>decision or interpretation;</li> <li>The decision-maker made an error in determining whether a standard was met. The record must indicate that an error in judgment occurred or facts, plans, or regulations were misread in determining whether the particular standard was or was not met;</li> <li>The decision-maker made the decision based on a standard not contained in the UDO or other appropriate county ordinances, regulations, or state law, or that a standard more strict or broad than the standard established in the UDO was applied; or</li> </ul>
conditions. Such matters may only be considered in the context of an application for a variance or use permit.	
Page 3 of 7	

This page left blank for formatting purposes.

Appeal Application Page 4 of 7

Revised 7/1/2018

#### **SECTION 2.3: APPEAL**

Appeal Application	OFFICIAL USE ONLY: Case Number: Date Filed: Gate Keeper: Amount Paid:	
Contact Information		
APPLICANT:	PROPERTY OWNER:	
Name:	Name:	
Address:	Address:	
Telephone:	Telephone:	
E-Mail Address:	E-Mail Address:	
LEGAL RELATIONSHIP OF APPLICANT TO PROP	PERTY OWNER:	
Descent laferenting		
Property Information		
Physical Street Address:		
Location:		
Parcel Identification Number(s):		
Statement of Error, or Improper Decision or Inter		
I wish to appeal a: 🗌 Decision or Interpretation 🗌 Notice of Violation		
The determination being dated//	_	
Grounds for appeal	 ard of Adjustment that should lead the board to conclude that the	
<u>Grounds for appeal</u> State the facts you are prepared to prove to the Boo		
<u>Grounds for appeal</u> State the facts you are prepared to prove to the Boo		
<u>Grounds for appeal</u> State the facts you are prepared to prove to the Boo		
Grounds for appeal State the facts you are prepared to prove to the Boo decision of the administrator was made in error.	ard of Adjustment that should lead the board to conclude that the	
Grounds for appeal State the facts you are prepared to prove to the Boo decision of the administrator was made in error.	ard of Adjustment that should lead the board to conclude that the	
Grounds for appeal State the facts you are prepared to prove to the Boo decision of the administrator was made in error.	ard of Adjustment that should lead the board to conclude that the	
Grounds for appeal State the facts you are prepared to prove to the Boo decision of the administrator was made in error.	ard of Adjustment that should lead the board to conclude that the	

#### **Owner Verification**

If the person who is requesting the Board of Adjustment to take action on a particular piece of property is not the owner of the property, or under contract to purchase, then the actual owner of the land must complete this section. If the owner is the appellant/application please do not complete this section.

Dear Sir or Madame:

I am the owner of the property located at \_\_\_\_

I hereby authorize \_

to appear with my consent before the Board of Adjustment in order to request an appeal or interpretation at the above location. I authorize you to advertise and present this matter in my name as the owner of the property.

Further, I hereby authorize county officials to enter my property for purposes of determining zoning compliance.

If you have any questions, you may contact me at the following at the address, phone number, or email address listed on this application.

Respectfully yours,

Owner

Date

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_.

Notary Public My commission expires: \_\_\_\_\_

> Appeal Application Page 6 of 7

> > Revised 7/1/2018

	ff will use the following checklist to determine the completeness of your application. Only comple
app	plications will be accepted.
Δ	ppeal
50	bmittal Checklist
Dat	e Received: BOA Date:
ro	ject Name:
	blicant/Property Owner:
74	
	peal Submittal Checklist
1 2	Complete Appeal application
2 3	Application fee (\$500)         All related support materials/evidence.
4	2 hard copies of ALL documents
5	1 PDF digital copy of all plans AND documents (ex. Compact Disk – e-mail not acceptable)
re	-application Conference was held on and the following people were preser
	-application Conference was held on and the following people were preser
	nments

### 2.4. BUILDING PERMITS

### 2.4.1. Residential

Residential Building Review Process	Permit Application				
Contact Information					
Currituck County Planning and Community Development Central Permitting Division					
Mainland Office 153 Courthouse Road, Suite G107 Ma Currituck, NC 27929 Emo	inland Phone: 252.232.3378 ail: CCIML@currituckcountync.gov				
Corolla Office 1123 Ocean Trail Cor PO Box 73 Emo Corolla, NC 27927	rolla Phone: 252.453.8555 ail: CCIOBX@currituck.countync.gov				
Website: www.currituckinspections.com					
Step 1 Application Submittal					
<ul> <li>Completed Currituck County Residential Building Pe</li> <li>Permit Fees(s) (at permit issuance)</li> <li>Construction Plans</li> <li>Site Plan</li> <li>Minor Stormwater Plan and Form SW-001, if requi</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Permit Fees(s) (at permit issuance)</li> <li>Construction Plans</li> <li>Site Plan</li> <li>Minor Stormwater Plan and Form SW-001, if required</li> <li>Septic/Sewer Approval (wastewater permit, existing system inspection, or wastewater reservation</li> <li>Well Permit, if required</li> <li>CAMA Permit, if required</li> <li>V Flood Zone certificate, if required</li> <li>Appointment of Lien Agent, if required</li> </ul>				
Step 2 Permit Review					
and permit fees are paid the permit will be issued. The p	The county staff will review the application for completeness and code compliance. Once all requirements are met and permit fees are paid the permit will be issued. The permit fee will be determined at application submittal. Approved permits must be signed by the owner or applicant.				
Step 3 Posting of Permit and Plans					
Building permits must be posted at the construction site and clearly visible from the road. One set of approved construction plans must be on the jobsite for all inspections.					
Step 4 Inspections					
Inspections must be scheduled by 3:00 pm the day before between 8:00 am and 5:00 pm, Monday through Friday. please review the Inspection Handbook for inspection types.	The required inspections will vary for each project;				
Main Page Revised 8/27/19	Residential Building Permit Application Page 1 of 7				

Contact Information				
APPLICANT:				
Telephone:	PROPERTY OWNER:			
Mobile:	2.1	Mobile:		
E-Mail Address:	20	E-Mail Address:		
Project Information		Estimated Project Co	st: \$	
Physical Street Address:		NAMES AND A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION		
Parcel Identification Number(s):		Subdivisio	on:	
Project Classification	🗆 Single Family	Accessory Structure	e 🛛 🗆 Trade Permit	
r rojeci Classification	□ Addition	□ Alterations		
	🗆 Pool	Elevator	Bedrooms	
Additional Project Information	🗆 Hot Tub	🗆 Pier/Bulkhead	Bathrooms	_
			Square Footage	
Description of Work:			Heated Living 1 <sup>st</sup> fl	
			2 <sup>nd</sup> fl	
×			3 <sup>rd</sup> fl	
			Garage/Shed	
Type of HVAC system: (heat pump, elec., g	une ethers)		ROG/FROG	
Does this project include installation of a ga			Porch	
			Deck	
Is this project outside of the existing footprir			Misc.	
Is this project within 75 feet of a waterway? Is the ROG finished?  Yes No	Yes 🗌 No		TOTAL	
Will the natural contour of the property be m (If yes, storm water plan required for develop The permit is null and void if work or cor of work no required inspection is reque hereby certify that I have read and exa ordinances governing this type of work presume to give authority to violate other	pment). nstruction authorized unde sted and approved withi mined this application an will be complied with wi	er this permit is not commence n any 12-month period, or f d know the same to be true o nether specified herein or not	d within 6 months, after comm or substantial deviations from and correct. All provisions of . The granting of the permit	plans. Iaws ai
Printed Full Name of Applicant OFFICIAL USE ONLY:	Signature	of Applicant	Date	
OFFICIAL ODE ONET:				

Contractor of	f Record			
Building Contractor	Name		NC License #	
	Address		Phone	
	City/St		Email Address	
Electrical Contractor	Name		NC License #	
	Address		Phone	
	City/St		Email Address	
Mechanical Contractor	Name		NC License #	
	Address		Phone	
	City/St		Email Address	
Plumbing Contractor	Name		NC License #	
	Address		Phone	
	City/St		Email Address	
Insulation Contractor	Name		NC License # Not Requ	ired
	Address		Phone	
	City/St		Email Address	
Gas Contractor	Name			
	Address		Phone	
	City/St		Email Address	
Moving Contractor	Name		NC License #	
	Address		Phone	
Pool/Hot Tub Contracto	orName		NC License #	
	Address		Phone	
	City/St		Email Address	
Other Contractor	Name			
			Phone	
	City/St		Email Address	
OWNER CONTRACTO	R .			
property for at least responsibility to obtain	one year follow workers' compens bing, mechanical, c	n the finished project excl ing the completion of c ation insurance, if necesso and gas contractor for this ng:	construction. I understa ary. I will contract with	nd that it is m a North Carolin
🗆 General	Electrical	Mechanical	Plumbing	🗆 Gas
Signature of Property (	Dwner		D	ate

Sprinkler	Electrical Refrigeration	☐ Mechanical ☐ Fire Suppression	🗌 Plumbing	∐ Gαs
Contractor Inform				
License Cli <u>Project Informatio</u> Project Addres Application Re	= Number: assification: un ss: sference Number:			
Cost of Trade Site Superviso	Work:			
Scope Of Work				
				78 14

	er Exemption Affi	avit
Pursuan	t to North Carolina Gene	al Statutes 87-1 (a)(1)
	IORTH CAROLINA F CURRITUCK	OWNER EXEMPTION AFFIDAVIT PURSUANT TO GS 87-1 (a)(1)
Property Ac	dress:	
Parcel ID#:		
l, under (	G.S. 87-1(b)(2) by initialing the sta	hereby claim an exemption from licensur ements below I am attesting to the following:
_	I certify that I am the owner of t altered.	property set forth above on which this building is to be constructed o
		OR
_	building on the property owne	behalf of the firm or corporation which is constructing or altering th by the firm or corporation as set forth above (name of firm o
	the plans for the construction or a pursuant to Chapter 83A of the G	inspections required by the North Carolina State Building Code, unles eration of the building were drawn and sealed by an architect licensed neral Statutes of North Carolina.
3.	General Contractors for verificati for the building construction or all Licensing Board for General Con building permit issued for the build	FIDAVIT will be transmitted to the North Carolina Licensing Board for a that I am validly entitled to claim an exemption under G.S.87-1(b)(2 ation specified herein. I further understand that, if the North Carolinc actors determines that I was not entitled to claim this exemption, the ng construction or alteration specified herein shall be revoked pursua
4.	required by law to occupy the bu	icensing exemption AFFIDAVIT pursuant to G.S.87-1(b)(2) I am ing for which the licensing exemption is granted for tweleve months pliance issuance, during which time it may not be offered for rent, lease
Signature of	Affiant	Date
	affirmed) and subscribed before r , 20,	this the
Signature of	Notary Public	
Printed Nan	ne of Notary Public	
rimed Num		

	-		
Appointment	of	Lien	Agent

### **Appointment of Lien Agent**

#### Pursuant to North Carolina General Assembly Law 2012-158

North Carolina law requires an owner or contractor acting on the owner's behalf to appoint a lien agent when they first contract for improvements to real property. A lien agent is not required for the following:

- a. Improvements less than \$30,000 at the time the original building permit is issued;
- b. Improvements to an existing single family residential dwelling as defined in GS 87-15.5 (7) that is used by the owner as a residence;
- c. The first furnishing of labor or materials at the site is prior to April 1, 2013; or,
- d. Public building or other public work or public improvements.

#### Lien Agent Information

Name of Lien Agent: Mailing Address of Agent:	
Physical Address of Agent:	
Phone:	
Fax:	
Email:	

A website was created to facilitate the filings of appointments of lien agents and filing of notices to lien agents by potential lien claimants at <u>www.liensnc.com</u>. When an owner or contractor acting on the owner's behalf appoints a lien agent through the LiensNC system, it will generate an Appointment of Lien Agent document or form for the property and project. The document will include:

- Designated lien agent and contact information
- Unique entry or identifying number for the project
- Owner and contact information
- Contractor
- Instructions for the owner and/or contractor to post at the property and provide to the permitting
  office
- QR Code for easy access to the property information in the LiensNC system

NOTICE: A copy of the Appointment of Lien Agent form or document printed from the LiensNC website can be included in the building permit application submittal in lieu of this form and must be posted at the job site.

Residential Building Permit Application Page 6 of 7

	idential Building Permit Submittal Checklist
	Applications/Forms/Permits
1	Residential Building Permit Application Form
2	Wastewater approval or permit
	New Septic: Construction improvements permit (ARHS)
	Existing Septic: Existing system inspection (ARHS)
	Central Sewer: Sewer reservation form (operator of central system)
3	Well Permit, if required (ARHS)
4	Contractor of Record Form
5	Contractor, Trades, and/or owner affidavit(s)
6	CAMA permit, if required
7	V-Zone Certificate, if development is located in VE flood zone
8	Appointment of Lien Agent, if required (www.liensnc.com)
9	Minor Stormwater Plan Form SW-001, if required
10	
10	One complete set of detailed building plans (PDF format or maximum 11"x17" paper set)
	Name, address, and signature of plan designer
	Foundation Plan (sizes and spacing):
	Flood vent openings (SFHA only) Floor plan
	Building elevations
	Typical wall sections (sizes and spacing)
	Design pressure rating
	Wind ratings (130mph wind zone)
11	Site plan (if lot is 20,000 square feet or smaller the site plan must be prepared by a
	professional such as a licensed surveyor, engineer, or architect)
-	Lot/parcel dimensions
	Location of existing physical features (roads, streets, navigable waterways)
	Location and dimensions of the proposed construction and existing structures
	Setback measurements to all property lines
	Septic system, repair area, and well locations
	Proposed fill or grade changes
12	Minor Stormwater Plan, if required
	Flood Damage Prevention, if Applicable
13	Boundary of the Special Flood Hazard Area (SFHA), Floodway, Coastal Barrier Resource
	System (CBRS) Area, water course relocation, or a statement that the entire lot is within a
	specific SFHA
14	Proposed elevation of all structures and utility systems
_	Plans for non-structural fill (if being utilized in V zone)
_	
15	Fees Permit fees to be paid at permit issuance

### 2.4.2. Manufactured Home

Manufactured Home Permit Application Review Process
Contact Information
Currituck County Planning and Community Development Central Permitting Division
Mainland Office153 Courthouse Road, Suite G107Mainland Phone: 252.232.3378Currituck, NC 27929Mainland Fax: 252.232.3470
Corolla Office         1123 Ocean Trail         Corolla Phone:         252.453.8555           PO Box 73         Corolla Fax:         252.453.8300           Corolla, NC 27927         Corolla Fax:         252.453.8300
Website: https://www.co.currituck.nc.us/planning-community-development
Step 1 Application Submittal
<ul> <li>The applicant must submit a complete application packet. A complete application packet consists of the following:</li> <li>Completed Currituck County Manufactured Home Permit Application</li> <li>Permit Fee(s) (paid at permit issuance)</li> <li>Construction Plans for modulars, decks, porches, or room additions</li> <li>Site Plan, if required (replacement mobile homes in a mobile home park do not require a site plan)</li> <li>Minor Stormwater Plan and Form SW-001, if required</li> <li>Septic/Sewer Approval (wastewater improvements permit, existing septic system inspection, or wastewater reservation)</li> <li>Well Permit, if required</li> <li>CAMA Permit, if required</li> <li>V Flood Zone certificate, if required</li> <li>Submittal Checklist</li> </ul> The construction of 2 – 3'x3' landings with stairs are included in the manufactured home permit. Decks, porches, or
room additions require plans and specifications.
Step 2 Permit Review
The county staff will review the application for completeness and code compliance. Once all requirements are met and permit fees are paid the permit will be issued. Approved permits must be signed by the owner or applicant.
Step 3 Posting of Permit and Plans
Building permits must be posted at the construction site and clearly visible from the road. One set of approved plans (modulars, decks, porches, additions) and set-up manual (mobile homes) must be on the jobsite for all inspections.
Step 4 Inspections
Inspections must be scheduled by 3:00 pm one business day before the requested inspection. Inspections are performed between 8:00 am and 5:00 pm, Monday through Friday. The required inspections will vary for each project; please review the Inspection Handbook for inspection types.
Main Page Revised Manufactured Home Building Permit Application 6/3/19 Page 1 of 7

APPLICANT:		PROPERTY OWNER:	
Telephone:		Telephone:	
Mobile:		Mobile:	
E-Mail Address:		E-Mail Address:	
Project Information		ESTIMATED PROJECT COST	г: \$
Physical Street Address:			
Parcel Identification Number(s):			3.4
Year Size Serial Number			
	# or bedroom		vvind Lone
Permit Classification	□ Singlewide	🗆 Triplewide	🗆 Modular, off frame
Permit Classification	Doublewide	Modular, on frame	□ Other
Additional Protont Information	🗆 Pool	Elevator	□ Other
Additional Project Information	□Pier/Bulkhead	🗆 Hot Tub	
Does this project include installation of a gas	line, appliance, or equipment?	Yes 🗌 No	Square Footage
Will this home replace an existing home on th	ne property? 🗌 Yes 🗌 No		Heated Living
Is this project within 75 feet of a waterway?	🗌 Yes 🔲 No		Porch
Are you building a deck or porch? 🛛 Yes	□ No		Deck
Will the natural contour of the property be mo		an adjacent grades? 🗌 Yes 🔲 N	
(If yes, stormwater plan required for develop	ment).	1 Combonies	TOTAL
Who will set-up the MODULAR home?		,000 surety bond in accordance with	NCGS 143-139.1
The permit is null and void if work or cons required inspection is requested and appr read and examined this application and work will be complied with whether speci the provisions of any other state or local la	oved within any 12-month period know the same to be true and a fied herein or not. The granting	l, or for substantial deviations from orrect. All provisions of laws and of the permit does not presume to	m plans. I hereby certify that I hav d ordinances governing this type of
	Signature of Applicant	-	Date
Printed Full Name of Applicant			
OFFICIAL USE ONLY: Building Permit Number		Type of Water:	
Printed Full Name of Applicant OFFICIAL USE ONLY: Building Permit Number CAMA Number		Type of Water: Septic Permit Number:	

Contractor o	of Record			
Building Contractor			NC License #	
boliding connector			Phone	
			Email Address	
Electrical Contractor	7/22		NC License #	
			Phone	
			Email Address	
Mechanical Contractor			NIC Lissues #	
			Phone	
	104		Email Address	
Plumbing Contractor			NC License #	
			Phone	
			Email Address	
Insulation Contractor	Name		NC License # Not Req	uired
			Phone	
	City/St		Email Address	
Gas Contractor	Name		NC License #	
	Address		Phone	
	City/St		Email Address	
Moving Contractor	Name		NC License #	
	Address		Phone	
	City/St		Email Address	
Pool/Hot Tub Contract	orName		NC License #	
	Address		Phone	
	City/St		-	
Other Contractor	Name		NC License #	
			Phone	
	City/St		Email Address	
OWNER CONTRACTO	R			
property for at least responsibility to obtain	t one year followi n workers' compense mbing, mechanical, c	n the finished project exc ing the completion of ation insurance, if necess and gas contractor for thi ng:	construction. I underst sary. I will contract with	and that it is m h a North Carolin
🗆 General	Electrical	Mechanical	Plumbing	🗆 Gas
	Owner		-	Date

D	Owner Exemption Affidavit					
STATE OF N	t to North Carolina General Iorth Carolina F CURRITUCK	Statutes 87-1 (a)(1) OWNER EXEMPTION AFFIDAVIT PURSUANT TO GS 87-1(a)(1)				
Property Ac	dress:					
Parcel ID#:						
l, under (	G.S. 87-1(b)(2) by initialing the stateme	hereby claim an exemption from licensur ants below I am attesting to the following:				
_	I certify that I am the owner of the prattered.	operty set forth above on which this building is to be constructed o				
		OR				
_		half of the firm or corporation which is constructing or altering the r the firm or corporation as set forth above (name of firm o				
2. 3.	that duty will not be delegated to any of the General Statutes of North Caroli I will be personally present for all insp the plans for the construction or alterat pursuant to Chapter 83A of the Genera I understand that a copy of this AFFID General Contractors for verification the for the building construction or alterati- Licensing Board for General Contract- building permit issued for the building to G.S. 160D-1115. I understand that by excuting this licen required by law to occupy the building	pections required by the North Carolina State Building Code, unless tion of the building were drawn and sealed by an architect licensed				
Signature of	Affiant	Date				
	affirmed) and subscribed before me this, 20	s the				
Signature of	Notary Public					
	717					
Printed Nan	e of Notary Public					

Licensed	Frade Permit A	<b>Application</b>		
STATE OF NORTH COUNTY OF CURRI				
General	🗌 Electrical	🗌 Mechanical	Plumbing	🗌 Gas
🗌 Sprinkler	Refrigeration	Fire Suppression		
Contractor Inform	ation			
Name of B Business A Phone: Email:				0 5 
<u>License Information</u>	2 <u>n</u>			
NC License License Clo	e Number: assification:			
<u>Project Informatio</u>	<u>n</u>			
Project Addres Application Re Cost of Trade Site Superviso	ference Number: Work:			20
Scope Of Work				
- under the second and the second second				and and a 14 Linear Second
or am no longer a	qualified to assume all res ffiliated with this project, e working days. I underst ary.	I will notify the Curritual	k County Central Perr	nitting Division in
insurance, if necesso				
nsurance, if necesso				
nsurance, if necesso			·	

Pur	suant to North Carolina General Assembly Law 2012-158
	n Carolina law requires an owner or contractor acting on the owner's behalf to appoint a lien agent w first contract for improvements to real property. A lien agent is not required for the following:
а. Ь. с. d.	Improvements less than \$30,000 at the time the original building permit is issued; Improvements to an existing single family residential dwelling as defined in GS 87-15.5 (7) that is u by the owner as a residence; The first furnishing of labor or materials at the site is prior to April 1, 2013; or, Public building or other public work or public improvements.
Lien	Agent Information
	Name of Lien Agent:
	Mailing Address of Agent:
	Physical Address of Agent:
	Phone:
	Fax:
	Email:
poter	ntial lien claimants at <u>www.liensnc.com</u> . When an owner or contractor acting on the owner's behalf appoin agent through the LiensNC system, it will generate an Appointment of Lien Agent document or form for
	Designated lien agent and contact information Juique entry or identifying number for the project Owner and contact information Contractor Instructions for the owner and/or contractor to post at the property and provide to the permitting office QR Code for easy access to the property information in the LiensNC system

Resi	dential Manufactured Home Permit Submittal Checklist
	Applications/Forms/Permits
1	Residential Manufactured Home Permit Application Form
2	Wastewater approval or permit
	New Septic: Construction improvements permit (ARHS)
	Existing Septic: Existing system inspection (ARHS)
_	Central Sewer: Sewer reservation form (operator of central system)
3	Well Permit, if required (ARHS)
4	Contractor of Record Form
5	Contractor, Trades, and/or owner affidavit(s)
5 7	CAMA permit, if required
8	V- Zone Certificate (if development is located in VE flood zone) Foundation Certification (if chassis is 36 inches or more above grade)
8 9	Appointment of Lien Agent, if required (www.liensnc.com)
9 10	Minor Stormwater Plan Form SW-001, if required
10	Plans
11	One complete PDF set of detailed modular plans
12	One complete PDF set of detailed building plans (decks, porches, room additions)
12	Name, address, and signature of plan designer
	Foundation Plan (sizes and spacing):
	<ul> <li>Flood vent openings (SFHA only)</li> </ul>
	Floor plan
	Building elevations
	Typical wall sections (sizes and spacing)
	Design pressure rating
	Wind ratings (130mph wind zone)
13	Site plan (if lot is 20,000 square feet or smaller the site plan must be prepared by a
	licensed surveyor, engineer, or architect)
	Lot/parcel dimensions
	Location of existing physical features (roads, streets, navigable waterways)
	Location and dimensions of the proposed construction and existing structures
	Setback measurements to all property lines
	Septic system, repair area, and well locations
	Proposed fill or grade changes
14	Minor Stormwater Plan, if required
	Flood Damage Prevention, if Applicable
15	Boundary of the Special Flood Hazard Area (SFHA), Floodway, Coastal Barrier Resource
	System (CBRS) Area, water course relocation, or a statement that the entire lot is within a
	specific SFHA.
16	Proposed elevation of all structures and utility systems
17	Plans for nonstructural fill (if being utilized in ∨ zone)
1.0	Fees
18	Permit fees to be paid at permit issuance

2.4.3. Nonresidential

Non-Residential B Review Process	oilding P	ermit Application
Contact Information		
Currituck County Planning and Community Development Central Permitting Division		
Mainland Office 153 Courthouse Road, Suite G107 Currituck, NC 27929	Mainland Phone: Email:	252.232.3378 CCIML@currituck.countync.gov
Corolla Office 1123 Ocean Trail PO Box 73 Corolla, NC 27927	Corolla Phone: Email:	252.453.8555 CCIOBX@currituckcountync.gov
Website: <u>www.currituckinspections.com</u>		
Step 1 Application Submittal		
<ul> <li>Construction Plans and Specifications</li> <li>Site Plans reviewed by Planning staff, TRC, a</li> <li>Contractor of Record Form</li> <li>Contractor and/or Owner Affidavit</li> <li>Wastewater Improvements Permit, Existing Sy</li> <li>Receipt of paid water tap or Well Permit, if</li> <li>CAMA Permit, if required</li> <li>V Flood Zone certificate, if required</li> <li>Appointment of Lien Agent, if required</li> <li>Submittal Checklist</li> </ul>	vstem Inspection, or	
Step 2 Permit Review		
The county staff will review the application for comple and permit fees are paid the permit will be issued. Approved permits must be signed by the owner or ap	The permit fee will	
Step 3 Posting of Permit and Plans		
Building permits must be posted at the construction sit construction plans must be on the jobsite for all inspect		ble from the road. One set of approved
Step 4 Inspections		
Inspections must be scheduled by 3:00 pm the day between 8:00 am and 5:00 pm, Monday through Fr please review the Inspection Handbook for inspection	iday. The require	
Main Page Revised 8/27/19		Nonresidential Building Permit Application Page 1 of 7

165	Application F	ential Building Pe orm		leanon
Contact Information				
APPLICANT:		PROPERTY OWNE	R:	
Telephone:		Telephone:		
Mobile:		Mobile:		
E-Mail Address:		E-Mail Address:		
Project Information		Estimated Project	Cost: \$	
	2 NOV	Physical Street Address:		
Parcel Identification Num	per(s):	Subdivision:		
Type of Construction	New Construction	Accessory Structure	ade Permit	
	□ Addition	□ Waterway Structure □ M	ulti-Family	
	Alteration	□ O	THER:	
Additional Project Information	Number of Units:	Occupancy: Number	er of Floors: 🛛 1 🖾 2 [	3
Proposed Use: Description of Work:			Square	Footage
			- Unheated	
			Misc.	
Type of HVAC system: (heat ) Is this project outside of the ex			TOTAL	
(If yes, stormwater plan requir The permit is null and voic commencement of work no deviations from plans. I here provisions of laws and ordin	property be modified by gr ed for development without d if work or construction required inspection is rec eby certify that I have re ances governing this type to give authority to viole	ading or filling higher than adjacent grades t a state stormwater management plan). In authorized under this permit is not juested and approved within any 12-m ad and examined this application and k of work will be complied with whether ate or cancel the provisions of any other	commenced within 6 n nonth period thereafter know the same to be tru r specified herein or no	or for substantion or and correct. A t. The granting o
Printed Full Name of App	licant	Signature of Applicant		Date
OFFICIAL USE ONLY: Building Permit Number CAMA Number		Type of Water: Septic Permit Numbe	er:	
	Flood Zone:	BFE: DFE:	Max % Cov	or a co

Contractor o	r <b>k</b> ecora			
Building Contractor	Name		NC License #	
	Address		Phone	
	City/St		Email Address	
Electrical Contractor	Name		NC License #	
	Address			
	City/St		Email Address	
Mechanical Contractor	Name		NC License #	
	Address		Phone	
	City/St		Email Address	
Plumbing Contractor	Name		NC License #	
	Address		Phone	
	City/St		Email Address	
nsulation Contractor	Name		NC License # Not Requ	ired
			Phone	
	City/St		Email Address	
Gas Contractor	Name			
	Address		Phone	
	City/St		Email Address	
Moving Contractor	Name		NC License #	
	Address		Phone	
Pool/Hot Tub Contracto			NC License #	
	120		Phone	
100 ¥ 100			Email Address	
Other Contractor				
			Phone	
	City/St		Email Address	
	R			
property for at least responsibility to obtain	one year follow workers' compens nbing, mechanical, o	in the finished project exc ing the completion of a ation insurance, if necess and gas contractor for this ing:	construction. I understa ary. I will contract with	nd that it is m a North Carolin
🛛 General	Electrical	Mechanical	Plumbing	🗆 Gas
	Owner			ate

Contractor Affidavi		and the second second		
Licensed 1	Frade Permit A	Application		
STATE OF NORTH COUNTY OF CURRI	50303C3 50002 C00			
General	🗌 Electrical	🗌 Mechanical	Plumbing	🗌 Gas
Sprinkler 🗌	Refrigeration	Fire Suppression		
Contractor Inform	ation			
License Ho Name of I Business A Phone: Email:	Business:			
License Informatio	20			
	e Number:			
Project Informatio	n			
Project Addres Application Re Cast of Trade Site Superviso	ference Number: <u>\$</u> Work: <u></u>			
Scope Of Work				
	2 <u></u>			
	3			3 <u>1</u>
or am no longer c	ffiliated with this project, working days. I underst	sponsibility and ability as I will notify the Curritucl and that it is my responsi	< Country Central Perr	nitting Division in
			-	
92 - J. M.				

Owne	r Exemption Affide	avit
Pursuant	to North Carolina Genera	Statutes 87-1 (a)(1)
STATE OF N	ORTH CAROLINA CURRITUCK	OWNER EXEMPTION AFFIDAVIT PURSUANT TO GS 87-1 (a)(1)
Parcel ID#:		
l, under C	5.5. 87-1(b)(2) by initialing the states	hereby claim an exemption from licensur nents below I am attesting to the following:
_	I certify that I am the owner of the altered.	property set forth above on which this building is to be constructed o
		OR
_		ehalf of the firm or corporation which is constructing or altering thi by the firm or corporation as set forth above (name of firm o
3.	the plans for the construction or alter pursuant to Chapter 83A of the Gene I understand that a copy of this AFF General Contractors for verification for the building construction or altera Licensing Board for General Contra building permit issued for the buildin to G.S. 160D-1115. I understand that by excuting this lik required by law to occupy the buildin	spections required by the North Carolina State Building Code, unless ation of the building were drawn and sealed by an architect licensed ral Statutes of North Carolina. IDAVIT will be transmitted to the North Carolina Licensing Board for hat I am validly entitled to claim an exemption under G.S.87-1(b)(2) tion specified herein. I further understand that, if the North Carolina ctors determines that I was not entitled to claim this exemption, the g construction or alteration specified herein shall be revoked pursuar ensing exemption AFFIDAVIT pursuant to G.S.87-1(b)(2) I am g for which the licensing exemption is granted for tweleve months liance issuance, during which time it may not be offered for rent, lease
Signature of	Affiant	Date
	affirmed) and subscribed before me t , 20	his the
Signature of	Notary Public	
Printed Nam	e of Notary Public	
My commissi	on expires:	(Notary Stamp or Seal)

North	n Carolina law requires an owner o	r contractor acting on the owner's behalf to appoint a lien agent whe
		eal property. A lien agent is not required for the following:
а. b. c. d.	Improvements to an existing sin used by the owner as a residen	naterials at the site is prior to April 1, 2013; or,
Lien	Agent Information	
	Name of Lien Agent:	
	Mailing Address of Agent:	
	Physical Address of Agent:	
	Phone:	
	Fax: Email:	
beha docur o D	If appoints a lien agent through ment or form for the property and Designated lien agent and contact i	
	Unique entry or identifying number Dwner and contact information	for the project
	Contractor astructions for the owner and /or co	ntractor to post at the property and provide to the permitting office
		perty information in the LiensNC system
web	ICE: A copy of the Appointm site can be included in the be t be posted at the job site.	ent of Lien Agent form or document printed from the LiensN uilding permit application submittal in lieu of this form ar

Non	-residential Permit Submittal Checklist	
	Applications/Forms/Permits	_
1	Non-residential Permit Application Form	_
2	Wastewater approval or permit	
	New Septic: Construction improvements permit (ARHS)	
	Existing Septic: Existing system inspection (ARHS)	
	Central Sewer: Sewer reservation form (operator of central system)	
3	Well Permit, if required (ARHS)	
4	Contractor of Record Form	_
5	Contractor, Trades, and/or owner affidavit(s)	
6	CAMA permit, if required	
7	Appointment of Lien Agent, if required (www.liensnc.com)	
8	V-Zone Certificate (if development is located in VE flood zone)	_
	Plans One complete set of detailed building plans and specifications (PDF prefered digital	
9	copy or 11"x17" maximum scannable paper set)	
-	Name, address, phone number, and signature of plan designer	_
-	Foundation Plan (sizes and spacing):	_
	<ul> <li>Flood vent openings (SFHA only)</li> </ul>	
	Floor plan	_
	Building elevations	_
	Typical wall sections (sizes and spacing)	_
	Plumbing, electrical, and mechanical plans	_
	Fire protection plans (sprinkler design, pull stations, smoke detectors) if required	
	Design pressure rating	
	Wind ratings (130mph wind zone)	
	Appendix B (Building Code Summary)	
	Required Water Supply (Fire Flow Calculations on plans)	_
10	One complete PDF set of reviewed site plans	_
	Minor or major site plan reviewed by the planning staff, TRC and/or Board of	
_	Commissioners	
1.1	Flood Damage Prevention, if Applicable	
11	Boundary of the Special Flood Hazard Area (SFHA), Floodway, Coastal Barrier Resource System (CBRS) Area, water course relocation, or a statement that the entire lot is within a	
	specific SFHA.	
12	Proposed elevation of all structures and utility systems	_
13	Nonresidential Floodproofing, if proposed:	_
	Floodproofing Certificate and supporting data	
	Operational Plan	_
	Inspections and Maintenance Plan	_
	Fees	
14	Permit fees to be paid at permit issuance	

# 2.4.4. Building Inspection Procedures

Construction associated with a residential building and/or non-residential building permit must be in accordance with the North Carolina State Building Code. Listed below is a summary of inspection categories and required certifications:

# A. Temporary Pole Inspection

Temporary pole inspections shall be made after the temporary service pole is installed that meets the utility company standards and the state codes.

# (1) **Power Company Work Request Number**

The applicant must obtain a work request number from Dominion NC Power. Properties serviced by Albemarle Electric Membership Corp are not issued a work request number. After the approval of the temporary pole inspection, Central Permitting will request the power company to install the meter.

# B. Footing Inspection

Footing inspections require all property lines to be identified with pins and string or staked by a surveyor to determine compliance with setbacks. The inspection is performed prior to installation of pilings and before the concrete is poured. The following specific provisions shall apply for each of the foundation styles:

# (1) Concrete Block Foundation

Trenches shall be excavated, reinforcing steel and supports are in place and appropriately secured at the time of footing inspection. Grade stakes shall be in place indicating the proper depth of footing.

### (2) Slab Foundation

When plumbing is located in the slab, a pressure test shall be performed and inspected prior to footing inspection. Termite treatment is required prior to inspection.

### (3) Piling Foundation

Pilings shall be located on the job site but not placed into the ground. The corners of the house shall be identified.

### C. Under Slab Inspection, as appropriate

Under slab inspections, as appropriate, shall be made after all materials and equipment to be concealed by the concrete slab are completed.

### D. Foundation/Block Inspection

Foundation/block inspections for wood frame construction shall be made after all foundation supports are installed. This inspection is to check foundation supports, crawl space leveling, ground clearances, and positive drainage.

### E. Box Inspection (recommended)

Box inspections shall be made after all foundation supports are installed. Foundation supports include all piers, girders, and floor joist. Sub-flooring shall not be installed before the approval of the box inspection. The crawl space shall be free of vegetation.

## F. Building Framing Inspection

Building framing inspections shall be made after the roof, (excluding permanent roof covering) wall, ceiling, and floor framing is complete with appropriate blocking, bracing and fire stopping in place. The following items must be visible for inspection:

- (1) Pipes;
- (2) Chimneys and vents;
- (3) Roof flashing, chimneys, and wall openings;
- (4) Insulation baffles; and,
- (5) All lintels required to be bolted to the framing for support shall not be covered by any exterior or interior wall or ceiling finish material before approval. Work may continue without approval for lintels supported on masonry or concrete.

#### G. Rough-in Inspection

Rough-in inspections shall be made after all building framing and parts of the electrical, plumbing, fire protection or heating ventilation or cooling system that will be hidden from view in the finished building have been placed, but before wall, ceiling finish, or building insulation is installed. The following documentation and certificates must be approved prior to scheduling the rough-in inspection:

#### (1) Building Pad Elevation Certification, as appropriate

Building pad elevation certifications are required for construction located in a major subdivision that has an approved drainage plan and indicates a minimum building pad elevation for the referenced lot. The required elevation is established by the design professional and is required to prevent flooding from a ten-year storm event. The certification shall be completed by a surveyor or engineer. The building pad elevation may be submitted prior to commencement of construction but must be approved prior to scheduling the rough-in inspection.

### (2) Elevation Certificate (FEMA Form 81-31), as appropriate

Elevation certificate are required for structures under construction and located in the 100-year floodplain (A, AE, VE, AEFW). Nonresidential development may provide a flood-proofing certificate if approved by the county prior to the issuance of the floodplain development permit.

#### (3) Trade Affidavits

Trade affidavits (electrical, mechanical, plumbing, and/or gas) shall be submitted before scheduling the first inspection for that trade.

#### H. Fire Protection Inspection

Fire protection inspections shall be made in all buildings where any material is used for fire protection purposes. The permit holder or his agent shall notify the Inspection Division after all fire protection materials are in place. Fire protections are typically completed during rough-in inspections. Fire protection materials shall not be concealed until inspected and approved by the building inspector. 1.

#### Insulation Inspection

Insulation inspections shall be made after an approved building framing and rough-in inspection and after the permanent roof covering is installed, with all insulation and vapor retarders in place, but before any wall or ceiling covering is applied.

### J. Final Electrical Inspection (recommended)

Final electrical inspections shall be made after the electric is complete and ready to be safely energized. The septic system must be operational, and the sewer line connected. Carpet may be installed after the final electric inspection. The following documentation must be submitted prior to scheduling the final electric inspection:

# (1) Final Septic

The final septic system approval must be obtained from Albemarle Regional Health Services (ARHS), Environmental Health.

### (2) Power Company Work Request Number

The applicant must obtain a work request number from Dominion NC Power. Properties serviced by Albemarle Electric Membership Corp are not issued a work request number. After the approval of the final electric inspection, Central Permitting will request the power company to install permanent power and the meter.

# K. Final Inspection

Final inspections shall be made for each trade after completion of the work authorized under the technical codes. The structure must be complete and ready for occupancy. House numbers in accordance with the Currituck County Code of Ordinances must be displayed on the dwelling. Occupancy of the structure and placement of personal belongings may not occur until a certificate of compliance is issued. A certificate of compliance can be issued upon approval of the final inspection. Non-residential projects must be inspected and approved by the Fire Marshal and Planning Division. The following inspections, documentation, and certificates must be approved prior to scheduling the final inspection:

### (1) As-Built Survey, as appropriate

Construction projects that require the submittal of an as-built survey must be provided to the department. The as-built survey shall illustrate all the property boundaries and all improvements on the property including, but not limited to, such items as structures, parking, vehicular areas, stormwater, etc.

### (2) CAMA Final Inspection, as appropriate

Construction associated with a CAMA permit must obtain an approved CAMA final inspection prior to scheduling the final building inspection.

# (3) Culvert and Right-of-Way Drainage Certification or Waiver, as appropriate

A Culver and Right-of-Way Drainage Certification or Waiver is required for all driveway culverts installed after May 16, 2005 along all public and private roads. As a general rule, an approved grading and drainage plan is filed with the Planning Department for major subdivisions approved after July 2003 and culverts and ditch grades shall be installed in accordance with the approved plan and certified by NCDOT or a registered land surveyor or engineer. For subdivisions without an approved grading and drainage plan, excluding private access, family, and exempt subdivisions, a NCDOT representative or a NC registered land surveyor engineer may complete the certification. Property owners who install culverts in private access, family and exempt subdivisions shall complete the waiver section. Copies of the form are available on the county website or by contacting the Planning Community Development Department.

# (4) Elevation Certificate, Finished Construction (FEMA Form 81-31), as appropriate

Elevation certificates are required for structures constructed and located in the 100-year floodplain (A, AE, VE, AEFW). The applicant must submit the finished construction elevation certificate prepared by a NC registered land surveyor; copies or faxes cannot be accepted.

# (5) Finished Floor Elevation Certification, as appropriate.

A finished floor elevation certification is required for construction located in a major subdivision that has an approved drainage plan and indicates a minimum finished floor elevation. The required elevation is established by the design professional and is required to prevent flooding from a ten-year storm event. The certification shall be completed by a NC registered surveyor or engineer.

# (6) Height Certification, as appropriate

Construction projects that require a height certification shall be completed by a NC registered surveyor or engineer. The certification will indicate the structure complies with the maximum height requirements.

# (7) Recombination Plat, as appropriate

A recombination plat is required when property lines must be vacated or moved to meet county regulations. The plat shall be prepared by a NC registered surveyor, a Review Officer from the Planning Department or the Tax Department must review and sign the plat, then the plat shall be recorded in the Office of the Register of Deeds.

### (8) **Reinspection Fees**

Reinspection fees assessed for each failed inspection must be paid prior to scheduling a final inspection.

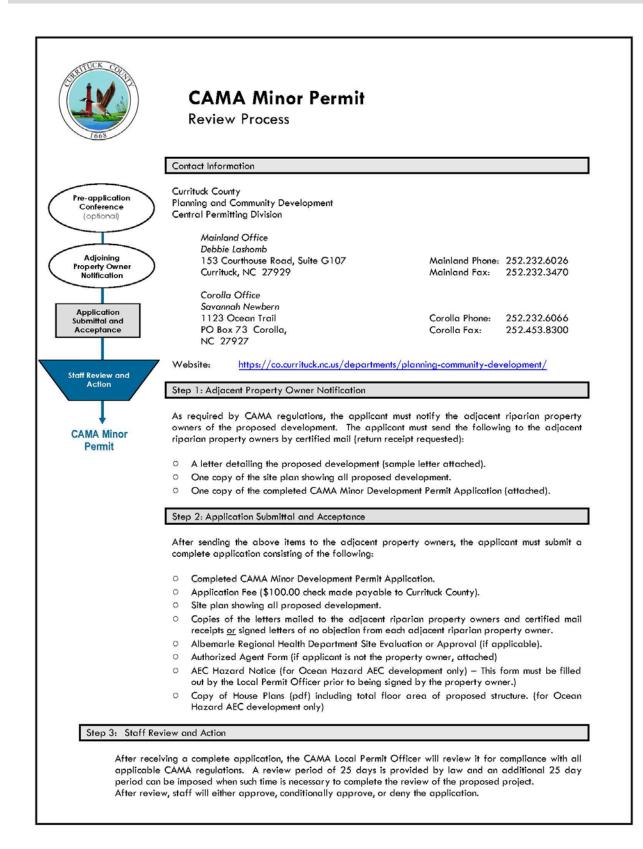
### (9) Well Final Inspection, as appropriate

All dwellings served by a new well shall submit a copy of the final well permit from Albemarle Regional Health Services, Environmental Health that indicates the new well is installed, inspected, and approved.

# (10) Well Water Test

All dwellings served by a new well shall submit a copy of the lab report that indicates the well water has been tested by a water testing facility, approved, and is negative for coliform. Well water can be tested by a water testing facility. Currituck County Water Department is a local testing facility. 2.5.

## CAMA MINOR PERMIT

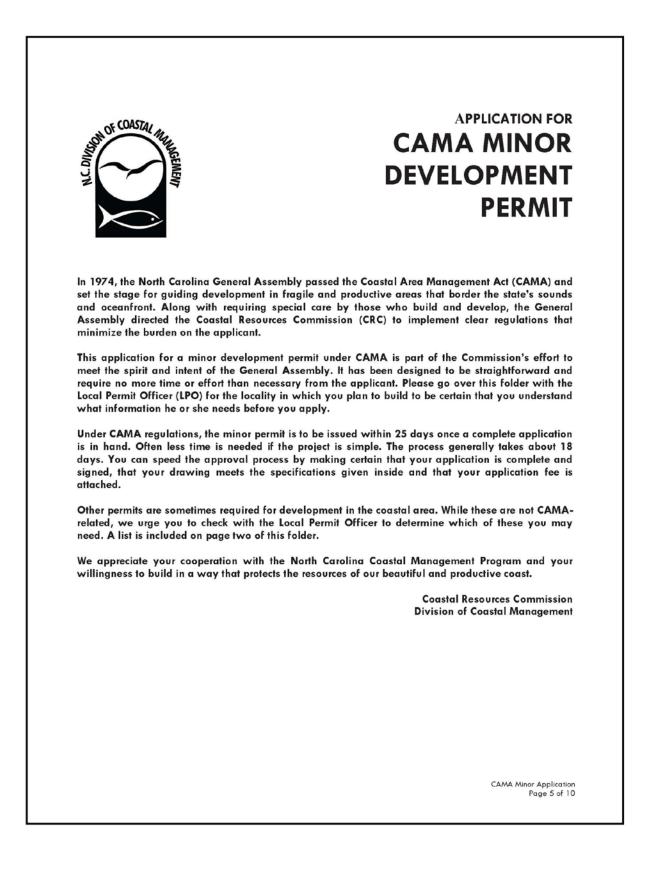


This page left blank for formatting purposes.

CAMA Minor Application Page 2 of 10

Date	Received:
Proje	ect Name:
Appl	icant/Property Owner:
CAA	NA Minor Permit Design Standards Checklist
1	Site Plan drawn to scale.
2	Name, property address, date, and scale.
3	Property dimensions and names of adjacent property owners.
4	Dimensions and location of all existing and proposed structures, driveways, stormwater
	controls, sewage disposal system (attach ARHS Improvements Permit, if applicable), and decks
	(labeled as covered or uncovered and dimensions shown).
5	Adjacent water body contour labeled as Normal Water Level (NWL).
6	Marsh and/or wetland areas labeled (wetland delineation documentation from USACOE
7	Army Corps of Engineers must be included with the application, if applicable). All areas of ground disturbance and/or landscaping.
	perty located in a Ocean Hazard Area, must include a completed AEC Hazard Notice with the
	lication, and include the following items on the site plan:
8	Dunes and dune system contours, dune crests, landward and oceanward dune toes, and spot
~ .	elevations of the highest portion of the dunes.
9	First line of stable, natural vegetation as flagged by the CAMA Local Permit Officer and
<u> </u>	applicable ocean hazard setback per 15A NCAC 07H . 0306.
10	Cross-sectional/elevations of the proposed structure(s) showing the number of floors, roof and
	deck profiles.
11	Building Plans with Total enclosed floor area.
	perty located in a Coastal Shoreline AEC must include the additional items on the site plan:
13	Dimensions of footprint of all structures. Areas of Environmental Concern (AEC); 75 feet landward of NWL for Estuarine Shoreline AEC
13	(Coastal or Joint Waters); 30 feet landward of NWL if adjacent Public Trust Shoreline (Inland
	Waters).
14	Total square footage of impervious surface of proposed development.
15	30 foot buffer landward of NWL.

C+-	ff will use the following checklist to determine the completeness of your application. Please mak	
	of the listed items are included.	ce su
C	AMA Minor Permit	
30	bmittal Checklist	
Dat	e Received:	
Pro	iect Name:	
App	blicant/Property Owner:	
CA	MA Minor Permit Submittal Checklist	
1	Complete CAMA Minor Development Permit Application	Т
2	Application fee (\$100)	
3	Site Plan of all proposed development	
4	Copies of the letters mailed to the adjacent riparian property owners and certified mail	
	receipts or signed letters of no objection from each adjacent riparian property owner.	+
5	Albemarle Regional Health Department Site Evaluation or Approval, if applicable	+
6 7	Authorized Agent Form, if applicant is not the property owner AEC Hazard Notice (Ocean Hazard AEC)	+
/ 8	Building Plans with Total enclosed floor area (Ocean Hazard AEC)	+
	Staff Only	
For Pre	Staff Only -application Conference (optional)	
For Pre	Staff Only	reser
For Pre Pre	Staff Only -application Conference (optional) -application Conference was held on and the following people were p	reser
For Pre Pre	Staff Only -application Conference (optional)	reser
For Pre Pre	Staff Only -application Conference (optional) -application Conference was held on and the following people were p	reser
For Pre Pre	Staff Only -application Conference (optional) -application Conference was held on and the following people were p	reser
For Pre Pre	Staff Only -application Conference (optional) -application Conference was held on and the following people were p	reser
For Pre Pre	Staff Only -application Conference (optional) -application Conference was held on and the following people were p	reser
For Pre Pre	Staff Only -application Conference (optional) -application Conference was held on and the following people were p	reser
For Pre Pre	Staff Only -application Conference (optional) -application Conference was held on and the following people were p	reser
For Pre Pre	Staff Only -application Conference (optional) -application Conference was held on and the following people were p	reser
For Pre Pre	Staff Only -application Conference (optional) -application Conference was held on and the following people were p	reser
For Pre Pre	Staff Only -application Conference (optional) -application Conference was held on and the following people were p	reser
For Pre Pre	Staff Only -application Conference (optional) -application Conference was held on and the following people were p	reser
For Pre Pre	Staff Only -application Conference (optional) -application Conference was held on and the following people were p	reser
For Pre Pre	Staff Only -application Conference (optional) -application Conference was held on and the following people were p	reser
For Pre Pre	Staff Only -application Conference (optional) -application Conference was held on and the following people were p	reser
For Pre Pre	Staff Only -application Conference (optional) -application Conference was held on and the following people were p	reser
For Pre Pre	Staff Only -application Conference (optional) -application Conference was held on and the following people were p	



ocality				Permit Num	oer
Dcean Hazard Estuar	ine Shoreline	ORW Shore (For official (		Public Trust Shoreline	other
GENERAL INFORMATION					
AND OWNER - MAILING	ADDRESS				
Name:					
Address:					
City:	Stat	e:	Zip:	Phone:	
mail:					
AUTHORIZED AGENT					
Name:					
Address:					
City:	S1	tate:	Zip:	Phone:	
OCATION OF PROJECT: (/	address, street nan	ne and/or dire	ections to site		
OCATION OF PROJECT: (A	address, street nan : (List all proposed	ne and/or dire	ections to site	turbance.)	
OCATION OF PROJECT: (/ DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	Address, street nan : (List all proposed	ne and/or dire	and land dist	turbance.)	
OCATION OF PROJECT: (/ DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	Address, street nan : (List all proposed square (Single-family [ 2) BELOW (Contact : TOTAL FLOOR A ng space, parking	a construction of feet	and land dist	turbance.) acres nmercial/Industrial [ <b>if you are not sure w</b>	Other  Nother  square feed
OCATION OF PROJECT: (# DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT SIZE OF LOT/PARCEL: PROPOSED USE: Residentia COMPLETE EITHER (1) OR ( property): 1) OCEAN HAZARD AECs includes air conditioned living round level but excluding in 2) COASTAL SHORELINE	Address, street nan (List all proposed square (Single-family I State of the strength State of the strength space, parking on-load-bearing of STAL FLOOR A ig space, parking on-load-bearing of are feet (includes	AREA OF PRO elevated abo attic space) BUILDING FC the area of th	ections to site and land dist c r Con ermit Officer PPOSED STR ve ground le DOTPRINT A e foundatior	turbance.) acres nmercial/Industrial [ <i>if you are nof sure w</i> <b>UCTURE:</b> evel, non-conditioned ND OTHER IMPERV n of all buildings, dr	Other  Other  square feet space elevated above VIOUS OR BUILT UPON iveways, covered decks,
OCATION OF PROJECT: (# DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT SIZE OF LOT/PARCEL: PROPOSED USE: Residentia COMPLETE EITHER (1) OR ( property): 1) OCEAN HAZARD AECs includes air conditioned living pround level but excluding in 2) COASTAL SHORELINE SURFACES: squi concrete or masonry patios	Address, street nan : (List all proposed square (Single-family I 2) BELOW (Contact : TOTAL FLOOR A Ig space, parking on-load-bearing c : AECs: SIZE OF are feet (includes - , etc. that are w VAGEMENT PERM	AREA OF PRO elevated abo attic space) BUILDING FO the area of the ithin the app	ections to site and land dist ( ) Con ermit Officer POSED STR ve ground le DOTPRINT A e foundation licable AEC.	turbance.) acres nmercial/Industrial E <b>if you are not sure w</b> <b>UCTURE:</b> evel, non-conditioned ND OTHER IMPERV n of all buildings, dr . Attach your calcu in an area subject	Other  Chich AEC applies to your  for a state Stormwater
OCATION OF PROJECT: (A DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT SIZE OF LOT/PARCEL: PROPOSED USE: Residentia COMPLETE EITHER (1) OR ( property): 1) OCEAN HAZARD AECS includes air conditioned living ground level but excluding in 2) COASTAL SHORELINE SURFACES: squi concrete or masonry patios drawing.) STATE STORMWATER MAN Management Permit issued b	Address, street nan (List all proposed square (Single-family I Strength (Contact Strength (Contact) (Single-family I Strength (Contact) (Single-family I Strength (Contact) Strength (Contact) (Single-family I Strength (Contact) (Single-family I Strength (Contact) (Single-family I (Single-family I Strength (Contact) (Single-family I Strength (Contact) (Single-family I Strength (Contact) (Single-family I (Single-family I	AREA OF PRO elevated abo uttic space) BUILDING FC the area of the ithin the app NIT: Is the pro of Energy, Mir	ections to site and land dist c c c ermit Officer POSED STRI ve ground le DOTPRINT A e foundation licable AEC. ject located heral and La	turbance.) acres nmercial/Industrial E <b>if you are not sure w</b> <b>UCTURE:</b> evel, non-conditioned ND OTHER IMPERV n of all buildings, dr . Attach your calcu in an area subject nd Resources (DEMLI	Other  Chich AEC applies to your  chich AEC app

<b>OTHER PERMITS MAY BE REQUIRED:</b> The activity you are planning may require permits other than the CAMA minor development permit, including, but not limited to: Drinking Water Well, Septic Tank (or other sanitary waste treatment system), Building, Electrical, Plumbing, Heating and Air Conditioning, Insulation and Energy Conservation, FIA Certification, Sand Dune, Sediment Control, Subdivision Approval, Mobile Home Park Approval, Highway Connection, and others. Check with your Local Permit Officer for more information.
<b>STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP:</b> I, the undersigned, an applicant for a CAMA minor development permit, being either the owner of property in an

I, the undersigned, an applicant for a CAMA minor development permit, being either the owner of property in an AEC or a person authorized to act as an agent for purposes of applying for a CAMA minor development permit, certify that the person listed as landowner on this application has a significant interest in the real property described therein. This interest can be described as: (check one)

an owne	an owner or record title, Title is vested in name of, see		, see Deed Book
page	in the	County Registry of Deeds.	

\_\_\_\_an owner by virtue of inheritance. Applicant is an heir to the estate of \_\_\_\_\_; probate was in \_\_\_\_\_\_ County.

\_\_\_\_\_if other interest, such as written contract or lease, explain below or use a separate sheet & attach to this application.

#### NOTIFICATION OF ADJACENT RIPARIAN PROPERTY OWNERS:

I furthermore certify that the following persons are owners of properties adjoining this property. I affirm that I have given **ACTUAL NOTICE** to each of them concerning my intent to develop this property and to apply for a CAMA permit.

	(Name)	(Address)
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS:

I, the undersigned, acknowledge that the land owner is aware that the proposed development is planned for an area which may be susceptible to erosion and/or flooding. I acknowledge that the Local Permit Officer has explained to me the particular hazard problems associated with this lot. This explanation was accompanied by recommendations concerning stabilization and floodproofing techniques.

I furthermore certify that I am authorized to grant, and do in fact grant, permission to Division of Coastal Management staff, the Local Permit Officer and their agents to enter on the aforementioned lands in connection with evaluating information related to this permit application.

This the \_\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ , 20\_\_\_\_

Landowner or person authorized to act as his/her agent for purpose of filing a CAMA permit application

This application includes: general information (this form), a site drawing as described on the back of this application, the ownership statement, the Ocean Hazard AEC Notice where necessary, a check for \$100.00 made payable to the locality, and any information as may be provided orally by the applicant. The details of the application as described by these sources are incorporated without reference in any permit which may be issued. Deviation from these details will constitute a violation of any permit. Any person developing in an AEC without permit is subject to civil, criminal and administrative action.

CAMA Minor Application Page 7 of 10

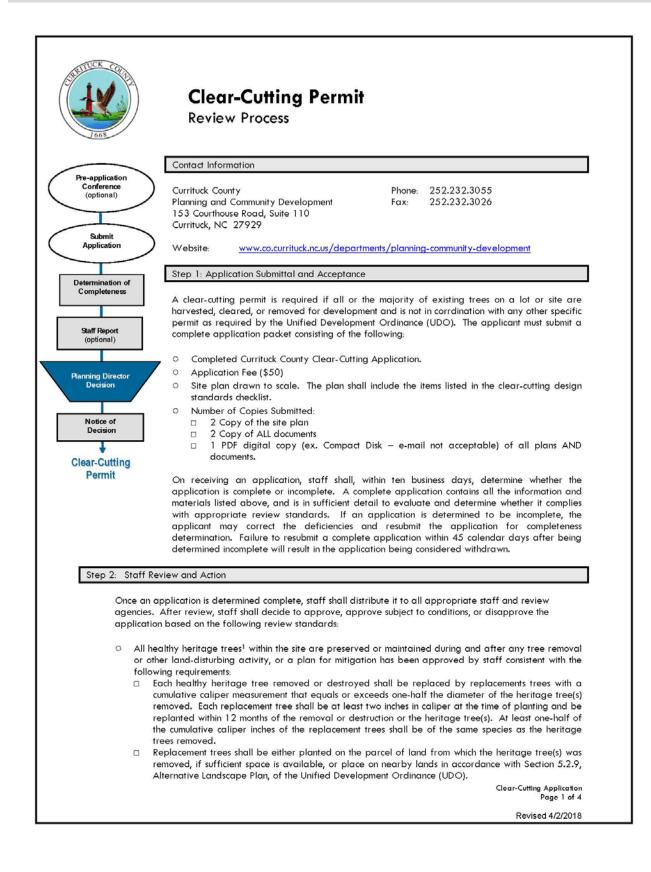
Date Adjacent Riparian Property Owner Mailing Address		
Mailing Address		
City, State, Zip Code		
Dear Adjacent Property Owner:		
This correspondence is to notify you as a riparian propert to		for a CAMA Minor permit
on my property at		in
Currituck County. A copy of the application and project	drawing is enclosed for yo	ur review.
<ul> <li>return to the appropriate office as soon as possible of this notice, it will be considered that you have no</li> <li>If you have objections or comments, please ma correspondence to the appropriate office.</li> <li>If you have any questions about the project, please appropriate office.</li> </ul>	comments or objections regar ark the appropriate statem	ding this project. ent below and send your
Mainland Office 153 Courthouse Road, Suite G107 Currituck, NC 27929 252-232-6026 Debbie.LaShomb@currituckcountync.gov	Corolla Office 1123 Ocean Trail PO Box 73 Corolla, NC 27927 252-232-6066 <u>Savannah.Newbern@cur</u>	rituckcountync.gov
Sincerely,		
Property Owner's Name	Teleph	one Number
I have no objection to the project described in the project described i		
Adjacent Riparian Property Owners Signature	Date	
Print or Type Name		
	Telephone Nun	nber

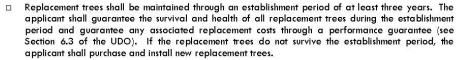
ADJAC	CENT RIPARIAN PROPERTY OWNER
	MENT FOR CAMA MINOR PERMITS
I hereby certify that I own property	adjacent to's property (Name of Property Owner)
	ad, etc.) (Waterbod y)
(Town and/or County)	, NC.
The applicant has described to me proposed site plan. I have no object	the proposed development as shown in the attached application and tions with the application.
(APPLICATION AND P	ROPOSED SITE PLAN OF THE DEVELOPMENT ATTACHED)
Signature	
Print or Type Name	-
Telephone Number	-
Date	-
	CAMA Minor Application Page 9 of 10

N.C. DIVISION OF COASTAL A	MANAGEMENT
AGENT AUTHORIZATIO	N FORM
Date	
Name of Property Owner Applying for Permit:	
Mailing Address:	
I certify that I have authorized (agent)	
construct (activity)	
located at)	
Property Owner Signature	Date
	CAMA Minor Application Page 10 of 10

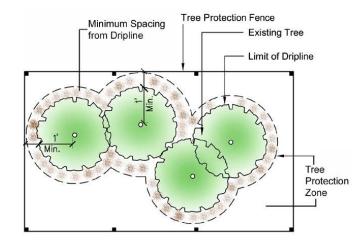
2.6.

# **CLEAR-CUTTING PERMIT**





- A tree protection zone around all heritage trees to be preserved is established consistent with the following requirements:
  - $\hfill\square$  The tree protection zone shall be demarcated on the site plan.
  - □ The tree protection zone shall incorporate the root zones and driplines of all heritage trees to be retained.
  - □ Heritage trees shall not be cut, removed, pushed over, killed, or otherwise harmed.
  - The area within the dripline of any heritage tree shall not be subject to soil compaction greater than 25 percent of the total area within the dripline, or within 12 feet of the tree trunk.
- In the event a tract or site proposed for tree removal or other land-disturbing activity contains no heritage trees, the clear cutting permit shall indicate that no tree protection zones are required.



""Heritage trees" shall include all existing Live Oak (Quercus Virginiana) with a diameter at breast height (DBH) of 12 inches or greater, as well as all other existing trees with a DBH of 24 inches or greater. The following trees, regardless of size, shall not be considered heritage trees: southern yellow pine, bradford pear, mulberry, sweet gum, and silver maple.

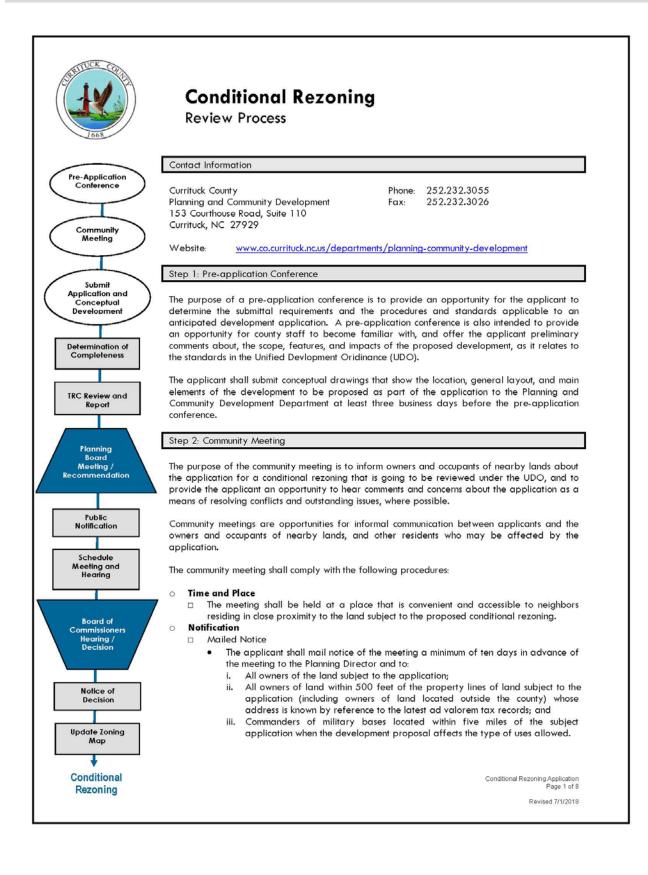
> Clear-Cutting Application Page 2 of 4 Revised 4/2/2018

Clear-C Application	on Permit	OFFICIAL USE ONLY: Case Number: Date Filed: Gate Keeper: Amount Paid:
Contact Information		
APPLICANT:	PROPERTY C	DWNER:
Name:	Name:	
Address:	Address:	
Telephone:	Telephone:	
E-Mail Address:		ess:
Property Information		
Physical Street Address:		3
Parcel Identification Number(s):		
Total Parcel(s) Acreage:		
Existing Land Use of Property:		
Proposed Land Use of Property:		2 <u>9</u>
Request		
Proposed Land Disturbance:		
Area of Disturbance:	Number of H	leritage Trees:
I hereby authorize county officials to applicable standards. All information record.		
Property Owner(s)/Applicant*		Date
*NOTE: Form must be signed by the o		
recognized property interest. If there o	are moniple property owners/applic	
	are moniple propeny owners/applic	Clear-Cutting Application Page 3 of 4

	ear-Cutting Permit	
Sit	e Plan Design Standards and Submittal Checklist	
Dat	e Received:	
D		
Pro	ect Name:	_
App	olicant/Property Owner:	
<u></u>		
1.41	ar Cutting Permit Design Standards Checklist Property owner name, address, phone number, and e-mail address.	-
1	Site address and parcel identification number.	┢
3	A scaled drawing showing existing boundary lines, total acreage, location of streets, rights-of-	+
0	way, and easements.	1
4	North arrow and scale to be $1^{"} = 100^{"}$ or larger.	t
5	Approximate location of the following existing items within the area of the property to be	Τ
	disturbed:	
	Pathways, structures, septic systems, wells, utility lines, water lines, culverts, storm drainage	
4	pipes, ditches, canals, streams, wooded areas, ponds, and cemeteries. Location of heritage trees, tree protection zones, and any proposed fencing or walls.	┝
6 7	Approximate location of all designated Areas of Environmental Concern or other such areas	┝
/	which are environmentally sensitive on the property, such as Maritime Forest, CAMA, 404, or	
	401 wetlands as defined by the appropriate agency.	
Clea	ar-Cutting Permit Submittal Checklist	
Stat	f will use the following checklist to determine the completeness of your application within ten be	
Stat day	f will use the following checklist to determine the completeness of your application within ten be s of submittal. Please make sure all of the listed items are included. Staff shall not proc	
Stat day	f will use the following checklist to determine the completeness of your application within ten be	
Stat day app	if will use the following checklist to determine the completeness of your application within ten be s of submittal. Please make sure all of the listed items are included. Staff shall not produ- lication for further review until it is determined to be complete.	
Stat day app	if will use the following checklist to determine the completeness of your application within ten be s of submittal. Please make sure all of the listed items are included. Staff shall not produ- dication for further review until it is determined to be complete.	
Stat day app <b>Cle</b>	if will use the following checklist to determine the completeness of your application within ten be s of submittal. Please make sure all of the listed items are included. Staff shall not produ- lication for further review until it is determined to be complete.	
Stat day app <b>Cle</b> 1	if will use the following checklist to determine the completeness of your application within ten be s of submittal. Please make sure all of the listed items are included. Staff shall not produ- dication for further review until it is determined to be complete. ar-Cutting Submittal Permit Checklist Complete Clear-Cutting application	
Stat day app <b>Cle</b> 1 2	if will use the following checklist to determine the completeness of your application within ten but is of submittal. Please make sure all of the listed items are included. Staff shall not procedulication for further review until it is determined to be complete.  ar-Cutting Submittal Permit Checklist Complete Clear-Cutting application Application fee (\$50)	
Stat day app <b>Cle</b> 1 2 3	if will use the following checklist to determine the completeness of your application within ten be s of submittal. Please make sure all of the listed items are included. Staff shall not produ lication for further review until it is determined to be complete. ar-Cutting Submittal Permit Checklist Complete Clear-Cutting application Application fee (\$50) Site Plan	
Stat day app <b>Cle</b> 1 2 3 5	if will use the following checklist to determine the completeness of your application within ten be s of submittal. Please make sure all of the listed items are included. Staff shall not produ lication for further review until it is determined to be complete. <b>ar-Cutting Submittal Permit Checklist</b> Complete Clear-Cutting application Application fee (\$50) Site Plan 2 copies of plans	
Stat day app <b>Cle</b> 1 2 3 5 6	if will use the following checklist to determine the completeness of your application within ten be s of submittal. Please make sure all of the listed items are included. Staff shall not produ- clication for further review until it is determined to be complete. <b>ar-Cutting Submittal Permit Checklist</b> Complete Clear-Cutting application Application fee (\$50) Site Plan 2 copies of plans 2 hard copies of ALL documents	
Stat day app 1 2 3 5 6 7	if will use the following checklist to determine the completeness of your application within ten be s of submittal. Please make sure all of the listed items are included. Staff shall not produ- clication for further review until it is determined to be complete. <b>ar-Cutting Submittal Permit Checklist</b> Complete Clear-Cutting application Application fee (\$50) Site Plan 2 copies of plans 2 hard copies of ALL documents	
Stat day app 1 2 3 5 6 7 For	if will use the following checklist to determine the completeness of your application within ten be s of submittal. Please make sure all of the listed items are included. Staff shall not produ lication for further review until it is determined to be complete. <b>ar-Cutting Submittal Permit Checklist</b> Complete Clear-Cutting application Application fee (\$50) Site Plan 2 copies of plans 2 hard copies of ALL documents 1 PDF digital copy of all plans AND documents (ex. Compact Disk – e-mail not acceptable) Staff Only	
Stat day app 1 2 3 5 6 7 For :	if will use the following checklist to determine the completeness of your application within ten be s of submittal. Please make sure all of the listed items are included. Staff shall not produ- dication for further review until it is determined to be complete. <b>ar-Cutting Submittal Permit Checklist</b> Complete Clear-Cutting application Application fee (\$50) Site Plan 2 copies of plans 2 hard copies of ALL documents 1 PDF digital copy of all plans AND documents (ex. Compact Disk – e-mail not acceptable)	
Stat day app 1 2 3 5 6 7 For :	if will use the following checklist to determine the completeness of your application within ten be s of submittal. Please make sure all of the listed items are included. Staff shall not produ lication for further review until it is determined to be complete. ar-Cutting Submittal Permit Checklist Complete Clear-Cutting application Application fee (\$50) Site Plan 2 copies of plans 2 hard copies of ALL documents 1 PDF digital copy of all plans AND documents (ex. Compact Disk – e-mail not acceptable) Staff Only application Conference (optional)	
Stat day app 1 2 3 5 6 7 For :	if will use the following checklist to determine the completeness of your application within ten be s of submittal. Please make sure all of the listed items are included. Staff shall not produ lication for further review until it is determined to be complete. <b>ar-Cutting Submittal Permit Checklist</b> Complete Clear-Cutting application Application fee (\$50) Site Plan 2 copies of plans 2 hard copies of ALL documents 1 PDF digital copy of all plans AND documents (ex. Compact Disk – e-mail not acceptable) Staff Only <b>application Conference (optional)</b>	
Stat day app 1 2 3 5 6 7 For :	if will use the following checklist to determine the completeness of your application within ten be s of submittal. Please make sure all of the listed items are included. Staff shall not produ lication for further review until it is determined to be complete. <b>ar-Cutting Submittal Permit Checklist</b> Complete Clear-Cutting application Application fee (\$50) Site Plan 2 copies of plans 2 hard copies of ALL documents 1 PDF digital copy of all plans AND documents (ex. Compact Disk – e-mail not acceptable) Staff Only <b>application Conference (optional)</b>	
Stat day app 1 2 3 5 6 7 For :	if will use the following checklist to determine the completeness of your application within ten be s of submittal. Please make sure all of the listed items are included. Staff shall not produ lication for further review until it is determined to be complete. <b>ar-Cutting Submittal Permit Checklist</b> Complete Clear-Cutting application Application fee (\$50) Site Plan 2 copies of plans 2 hard copies of ALL documents 1 PDF digital copy of all plans AND documents (ex. Compact Disk – e-mail not acceptable) Staff Only <b>application Conference (optional)</b>	
Stat day app 1 2 3 5 6 7 For Pre-	if will use the following checklist to determine the completeness of your application within ten be s of submittal. Please make sure all of the listed items are included. Staff shall not produ lication for further review until it is determined to be complete. <b>ar-Cutting Submittal Permit Checklist</b> Complete Clear-Cutting application Application fee (\$50) Site Plan 2 copies of plans 2 hard copies of ALL documents 1 PDF digital copy of all plans AND documents (ex. Compact Disk – e-mail not acceptable) Staff Only -application Conference (optional) -application Conference was held on and the following people were pr	
Stat day app 1 2 3 5 6 7 For Pre-	if will use the following checklist to determine the completeness of your application within ten be s of submittal. Please make sure all of the listed items are included. Staff shall not produ lication for further review until it is determined to be complete. <b>ar-Cutting Submittal Permit Checklist</b> Complete Clear-Cutting application Application fee (\$50) Site Plan 2 copies of plans 2 hard copies of ALL documents 1 PDF digital copy of all plans AND documents (ex. Compact Disk – e-mail not acceptable) Staff Only <b>application Conference (optional)</b>	
Stat day app 1 2 3 5 6 7 For Pre-	if will use the following checklist to determine the completeness of your application within ten be s of submittal. Please make sure all of the listed items are included. Staff shall not produ lication for further review until it is determined to be complete. <b>ar-Cutting Submittal Permit Checklist</b> Complete Clear-Cutting application Application fee (\$50) Site Plan 2 copies of plans 2 hard copies of ALL documents 1 PDF digital copy of all plans AND documents (ex. Compact Disk – e-mail not acceptable) Staff Only -application Conference (optional) -application Conference was held on and the following people were pr	rese

2.7.

## CONDITIONAL REZONING



2.59

	Posted Notice
	<ul> <li>The applicant shall post notice of the community meeting on the land subject to the application</li> </ul>
	for at least ten days before the date fixed for the meeting, in a form established by the
	Planning Director. Signs used for posted notice shall have a minimum size of six square feet per
	side.
	Notice Content
	<ul> <li>The notice shall state the time and place of the meeting and general nature of the conditional</li> </ul>
	rezoning.
	<ul> <li>Conduct of Meeting</li> </ul>
	At the meeting, the applicant shall explain the development proposal and application, inform attendee
	about the application review process, respond to question and concerns neighbors raise about the
	application, and propose ways to resolve conflicts and concerns.
	<ul> <li>Staff Attendance</li> </ul>
	County staff shall attend the meeting for purpose of advising attendees about the applicable provision
	of the UDO and the land use plan, but shall not serve as facilitators or become involved in discussion
	about the proposed conditional rezoning.
	<ul> <li>Written Summary of Community Meeting</li> </ul>
	The applicant shall prepare a written summary of the meeting that includes a list of meeting attendees, a
	summary of attendee comments, discuss issues related to the conditional rezoning application, and an
	other information the applicants deems appropriate. The meeting summary shall be included with th
	application materials and be made available to the public for inspection.
	<ul> <li>Response to Summary</li> </ul>
	Any person attending the community meeting may submit a written response to the applicant's meeting
	summary to the Planning Director within 30 days after the application is determined complete. The
	response may state their understanding of attendee comments, discuss issues related to the development
	proposal, and include any other information they deem appropriate. All written responses to th
	applicant's summary of the community meeting shall be transmitted to the applicant, included with th
	application materials, and made available to for public inspection.
Step 3	: Application Submittal and Acceptance
	The applicant must submit a complete application packet on or before the application submittal date
	Conditional rezoning applications may not be initiated by anyone other than the landowner(s) of the subject
	land. A complete application packet consists of the following:
	<ul> <li>Completed Currituck Country Conditional Rezoning Application.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Application Fee (\$200 plus \$5 for each acre)</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Written Summary of Community Meeting.</li> <li>A concentrated available devices to concentrate the state of the state</li></ul>
	<ul> <li>A conceptual development plan drawn to scale. The plan shall include the items listed in the conceptual plan device standards development.</li> </ul>
	plan design standards checklist.
	<ul> <li>Architectural drawings and/or sketches illustrating the design and character of the proposed structures.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Number of Copies Submitted:</li> </ul>
	2 Copies of conceptual site plans     2 Hard conies of All degreepette
	2 Hard copies of ALL documents     1 PDE digital copy (av. Compact Didy – a mail not accontable) of all plans AND documents
	1 PDF digital copy (ex. Compact Disk – e-mail not acceptable) of all plans AND documents
	On receiving an application, staff shall, within ten business days, determine whether the application i
	complete or incomplete. A complete application contains all the information and materials listed above, and i
	in sufficient detail to evaluate and determine whether it complies with appropriate review standards. If a
	application is determined to be incomplete, the applicant may correct the deficiencies and resubmit th
	application for completeness determination. Failure to resubmit a complete application within 45 calenda
	days after being determined incomplete will result in the application being considered withdrawn.
Step 4	: Staff Review and Action
	Once an application is determined complete, it will be distributed to the Technical Review Committee (TRC
	I,
	TRC shall review the application, prepare a staff report, and provide a recommendation on the application
	TRC shall review the application, prepare a staff report, and provide a recommendation on the application
	TRC shall review the application, prepare a staff report, and provide a recommendation on the application The staff report may identify and recommend conditions of approval addressing how compliance deficiencie
	TRC shall review the application, prepare a staff report, and provide a recommendation on the application The staff report may identify and recommend conditions of approval addressing how compliance deficiencie
	TRC shall review the application, prepare a staff report, and provide a recommendation on the application The staff report may identify and recommend conditions of approval addressing how compliance deficiencie might by corrected and adverse effects of the application might be mitigated.
	TRC shall review the application, prepare a staff report, and provide a recommendation on the application The staff report may identify and recommend conditions of approval addressing how compliance deficiencie

Γ

0100	5: Advisory Body Review and Recommendation
	After the TRC prepares a staff report and provides a recommendation on the application, staff shall schedule the application for a public meeting with the Planning Board. At the public meeting, the Planning Board shall consider the application, relevant support materials, staff report, and any public comments. It may suggest revisions to the proposed conditions including the conceptual plan with only those revisions agreed to in writing by the applicant being incorporated into the application. It shall then recommend approval, approval subject to revised or additional conditions agreed to by the applicant, or denial, and clearly state that factors considered in making the recommendation. The Planning Board shall provide a recommendation on an application it reviews within two months from the date of its initial meeting to consider the application.
Step	o 6: Public Hearing Scheduling and Public Notification
	After the Planning Board provides a recommendation on the application, staff shall ensure that the public hearing on it is scheduled for a regularly scheduled Board of Commissioners meeting or a meeting specially called for by the Board of Commissioners. The required public hearing with the Board of Commissioners shall be scheduled so there is sufficient time for a staff report to be prepared and for the public notification requirements to be satisfied under state law.
	The application shall meet the following public notification requirements:
	<ul> <li>Published Notice         Staff shall publish a notice of the hearing once a week for two successive calendar weeks in a newspaper having general circulation in the county. The first time notice is published, it shall not be less than 10 days nor more than 25 days before the date fixed for the hearing.     </li> <li>Mailed Notice         Staff shall be responsible for preparing and mailing a written notice between 10 and 25 days before the     </li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>public hearing. Notice shall be mailed to:</li> <li>All owners of the land subject to the application;</li> <li>The applicant, if different from the land owner;</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>All owners of land within 500 feet of the property lines of land subject to the application (including owners of land located outside the county) whose address is known by reference to the latest ad valorem tax records; and</li> <li>Commanders of military bases located within five miles of the subject application when the development proposal affects the type of uses allowed.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Posted Notice         At least 10 days before the public hearing, posted notice shall be made by staff. A sign shall be placed             in a conspicuous location as to be clearly visible to the traveled portion of the respective street. Where             the land subject to the notice does not have frontage on a public street, the sign shall be erected on the             nearest street right-of-way with an attached notation generally indicating the direction and distance to             the land subject to the application.     </li> </ul>
Step	7: Public Hearing Procedures, and Decision-Making Body Review and Decision
	The applicant must be in attendance at the public hearing. During the public hearing, the Planning Director will present the staff report and any review body findings and recommendation to the Board. The applicant will then have the opportunity to present any information they deem appropriate. The burden of demonstrating that an application complies with applicable review and approval standards of the UDO is on the applicant. The public may be permitted to speak in accordance with the Board of Commissioners rules of procedure, or at their discretion, as appropriate, in support of or in opposition to the application. The applicant and Planning Director may respond to any comments, documents, or materials presented.
	The Board of Commissioners shall make one of the following decisions on the application:
	<ul> <li>Approval of the conditional rezoning subject to the conditions included in the application;</li> <li>Approval of the conditional rezoning subject to any revised or additional conditions agreed to by the applicant, in writing;</li> <li>Denial of the conditional rezoning; or</li> <li>Remand of the conditional rezoning application back to the Planning Board for further consideration.</li> </ul>
	Conditional Rezoning Application

A conditional rezoning is a matter committed to the legislative discretion of the Board of Commissioners and is not controlled by any one factor. In determining whether to adopt or deny a conditional rezoning, the Board of Commissioners may weigh the relevance of and consider whether and the extent to which the application: o Is consistent with the goals, objectives, and policies of the Land Use Plan, other applicable county-adopted plans, and the purposes of the UDO; 0 Is in conflict with any provision of the UDO, or the County Code of Ordinances; Is required by changed conditions; 0 Addresses a demonstrated community need; Is compatible with existing and proposed uses surrounding the land subject to the application, and is the 0 appropriate zoning district and uses for the land; 0 Adversely impacts nearby lands; Would result in a logical and orderly development pattern; Would result in significant adverse impacts on the natural environment including, but not limited to, water, 0 air, noise, stormwater management, wildlife, vegetation, wetlands, and the natural functioning of the environment; Would result in development that is adequately served by public facilities (e.g., streets, potable water, 0 sewerage, stormwater management, solid waste collection and disposal, schools, parks, police, and fire and emergency medical facilities.); Would not result in significantly adverse impacts on the land values in the surrounding area; and 0 Would not conflict with the public interest, and is in harmony with the purposes and intent of the UDO. 0 Conditional Rezoning Application Page 4 of 8 Revised 7/1/2019

ERTY OWNER:
ss:
ss:
none:
Address:
Address:
sed Zoning District:
-
ng Location:

### SECTION 2.7: CONDITIONAL REZONING

Conditional	Potoning	Poquort
Conditional	Rezonnig	Request

To Chairman, Currituck County Board of Commissioners:

The undersigned respectfully requests that, pursuant to the Unified Development Ordinance, a conditional zoning district be approved for the following use(s) and subject to the following condition(s):

Proposed Use(s):

Proposed Zoning Condition(s):

An application has been duly filed requesting that the property involved with this application be rezoned from:

It is understood and acknowledged that if the property is rezoned as requested, the property involved in this request will be perpetually bound to the conceptual development plan, use(s) authorized, and subject to such condition(s) as imposed, unless subsequently changed or amended as provided for in the Currituck County Unified Development Ordinance. It is further understood and acknowledged that final plans for any development be made pursuant to any such conditional zoning district so authorized and shall be submitted to the Technical Review Committee.

to:

Property Owner (s)

Date

NOTE: Form must be signed by the owner(s) of record. If there are multiple property owners a signature is required for each owner of record.

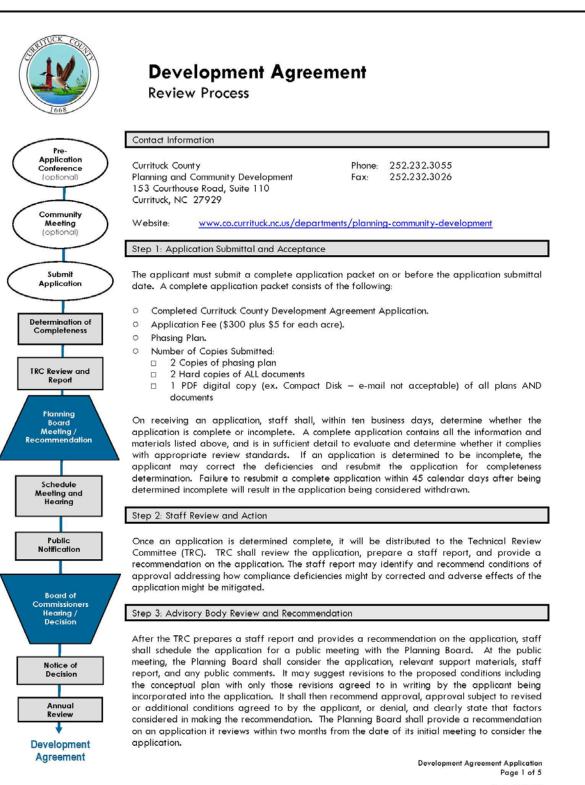
Conditional Rezoning Application Page 6 of 8 Revised 7/1/2018

ditional Rezoning         eptual Development Plan Design Standards Checklist         eccived:
Name:
1/D
ant/Property Owner:
ional Rezoning Design Standards Checklist
property owner name, address, phone number, and e-mail address.
ite address and parcel identification number.
A scaled drawing showing existing boundary lines, total acreage, adjacent use types, location of streets, rights-of-way, and easements.
North arrow and scale to be 1" = 100' or larger.
ricinity map showing property's general location in relation to streets, railroads, and vaterways.
xisting zoning classification of the property and surrounding properties.
pproximate location of the following existing items within the property to be rezoned and vithin 50' of the existing property lines: Pathways, structures, septic systems, wells, utility lines, water lines, culverts, storm drainage pipes, ditches, canals, streams, wooded areas, ponds, and cemeteries.
Approximate Flood Zone line and Base Flood Elevation as delineated on the "Flood Insurance Rate Maps/Study Currituck County."
pproximate location of all designated Areas of Environmental Concern or other such areas which are environmentally sensitive on the property, such as Maritime Forest, CAMA, 404, or
101 wetlands as defined by the appropriate agency. Proposed zoning classification and intended use of all land and structures, including the umber of residential units and the total square footage of any non-residential development.
proposed building footprints and usages.
proposed traffic, parking, and circulation plans including streets, drives, loading and service preas, parking layout, and pedestrian circulation features.
Approximate location of storm drainage patterns and facilities intended to serve the levelopment.
proposed common areas, open space set-asides, anticipated landscape buffering, and fences or walls (if proposed).
architectural drawings and/or sketches illustrating the design and character of the proposed
ses.

Ca	onditional Rezoning	
	bmittal Checklist	
301	billindi Checkisi	
Date	e Received:	TRC Date:
Proj	ject Name:	
Apr	olicant/Property Owner:	
Lhh		
	nditional Rezoning Submittal Checklist	1
1	Complete Conditional Rezoning application Application fee (\$200 plus \$5 for each acre or par	t thereof)
2	Community meeting written summary	
4	Conceptual development plan	
5	Architectural drawings and/or sketches of the propo	osed structures.
6	2 copies of plans	
7	2 hard copies of ALL documents	
8	1 PDF digital copy of all plans AND documents (ex.	Compact Disk – e-mail not acceptable)
	-application Conference	مربط المراجع ومراجع ومراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع
	-application Conference -application Conference was held on	and the following people were presen
		and the following people were presen
		and the following people were presen
Pre-		and the following people were presen
Pre-	-application Conference was held on	and the following people were presen
Pre-	-application Conference was held on	and the following people were presen
Pre-	-application Conference was held on	and the following people were presen
Pre-	-application Conference was held on	and the following people were presen
Pre-	-application Conference was held on	and the following people were presen
Pre-	-application Conference was held on	and the following people were presen
Pre-	-application Conference was held on	and the following people were presen
Pre-	-application Conference was held on	and the following people were presen
Pre-	-application Conference was held on	and the following people were presen
Pre-	-application Conference was held on	and the following people were presen
Pre-	-application Conference was held on	and the following people were preser
Pre-	-application Conference was held on	and the following people were preser
Pre-	-application Conference was held on	and the following people were preser
Pre-	-application Conference was held on	and the following people were presen

2.8.

## DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT



Step 4	Public Hearing Scheduling and Public Notification
	After the Planning Board provides a recommendation on the application, staff shall ensure that the publ hearing on it is scheduled for a regularly scheduled Board of Commissioners meeting or a meeting special called for by the Board of Commissioners. The required public hearing with the Board of Commissioners sho be scheduled so there is sufficient time for a staff report to be prepared and for the public notification requirements to be satisfied under state law.
	The application shall meet the following public notification requirements:
	<ul> <li>Published Notice</li> <li>Staff shall publish a notice of the hearing once a week for two successive calendar weeks in a newspape having general circulation in the county. The first time notice is published, it shall not be less than 10 day nor more than 25 days before the date fixed for the hearing.</li> <li>Mailed Notice</li> </ul>
	Staff shall be responsible for preparing and mailing a written notice between 10 and 25 days before the public hearing. Notice shall be mailed to: <ul> <li>All owners of the land subject to the application;</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>The applicant, if different from the land owner;</li> <li>All owners of land within 500 feet of the property lines of land subject to the application (includin owners of land located outside the county) whose address is known by reference to the latest a valorem tax records; and</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Commanders of military bases located within five miles of the subject application when the development proposal affects the type of uses allowed.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Posted Notice         At least 10 days before the public hearing, posted notice shall be made by staff. A sign shall be place             in a conspicuous location as to be clearly visible to the traveled portion of the respective street. When     </li> </ul>
	the land subject to the notice does not have frontage on a public street, the sign shall be erected on the nearest street right-of-way with an attached notation generally indicating the direction and distance t the land subject to the application.
Step 5	
	Public Hearing Procedures, and Decision-Making Body Review and Decision The applicant must be in attendance at the public hearing. During the public hearing, the Planning Director wi present the staff report and any review body findings and recommendation to the Board. The applicant wi then have the opportunity to present any information they deem appropriate. The burden of demonstration that an application complies with applicable review and approval standards of the UDO is on the applicant The public may be permitted to speak in accordance with the Board of Commissioners rules of procedure, or of their discretion, as appropriate, in support of or in opposition to the application. The applicant and Plannin Director may respond to any comments, documents, or materials presented.
	The applicant must be in attendance at the public hearing. During the public hearing, the Planning Director wi present the staff report and any review body findings and recommendation to the Board. The applicant wi then have the opportunity to present any information they deem appropriate. The burden of demonstratin that an application complies with applicable review and approval standards of the UDO is on the applican The public may be permitted to speak in accordance with the Board of Commissioners rules of procedure, or of their discretion, as appropriate, in support of or in opposition to the application. The applicant and Plannin
	The applicant must be in attendance at the public hearing. During the public hearing, the Planning Director will present the staff report and any review body findings and recommendation to the Board. The applicant will then have the opportunity to present any information they deem appropriate. The burden of demonstrating that an application complies with applicable review and approval standards of the UDO is on the applicant that an application complex with applicable review and approval standards of the UDO is on the applicant. The public may be permitted to speak in accordance with the Board of Commissioners rules of procedure, or of their discretion, as appropriate, in support of or in opposition to the application. The applicant and Plannin Director may respond to any comments, documents, or materials presented.
	The applicant must be in attendance at the public hearing. During the public hearing, the Planning Director wi present the staff report and any review body findings and recommendation to the Board. The applicant wi then have the opportunity to present any information they deem appropriate. The burden of demonstration that an application complies with applicable review and approval standards of the UDO is on the applicant The public may be permitted to speak in accordance with the Board of Commissioners rules of procedure, or or their discretion, as appropriate, in support of or in opposition to the application. The applicant and Plannin Director may respond to any comments, documents, or materials presented. The Board of Commissioners shall make one of the following decisions on the application: • Enter into the Development Agreement, as submitted; • Enter in the Development Agreement, subject to modifications agreed to in writing by the developer; or
	<ul> <li>The applicant must be in attendance at the public hearing. During the public hearing, the Planning Director w present the staff report and any review body findings and recommendation to the Board. The applicant w then have the opportunity to present any information they deem appropriate. The burden of demonstrating that an application complies with applicable review and approval standards of the UDO is on the applicant with an application complies with applicable review and approval standards of the UDO is on the applicant that an application complies with applicable review and approval standards of the UDO is on the application. The public may be permitted to speak in accordance with the Board of Commissioners rules of procedure, or of their discretion, as appropriate, in support of or in opposition to the application. The applicant and Plannin Director may respond to any comments, documents, or materials presented.</li> <li>The Board of Commissioners shall make one of the following decisions on the application:</li> <li>Enter into the Development Agreement, subject to modifications agreed to in writing by the developer; or Not enter into the Development Agreement.</li> <li>A development agreement is a matter committed to the legislative discretion of the Board of Commissioner and is not controlled by any one factor. However, for consideration of the county to participate in development agreement, a development Agreement shall contain 25 acres or more of developable property (exclusive of wetlands, mandatory buffers, unbuildable slopes, and other portions of the property subject to the property at the time of application).</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>The applicant must be in attendance at the public hearing. During the public hearing, the Planning Director w present the staff report and any review body findings and recommendation to the Board. The applicant w then have the opportunity to present any information they deem appropriate. The burden of demonstratin that an application complex with applicable review and approval standards of the UDO is on the applicant. The public may be permitted to speak in accordance with the Board of Commissioners rules of procedure, or of their discretion, as appropriate, in support of or in opposition to the application. The applicant and Plannin Director may respond to any comments, documents, or materials presented.</li> <li>The Board of Commissioners shall make one of the following decisions on the application:</li> <li>Enter into the Development Agreement, subject to modifications agreed to in writing by the developer; or</li> <li>Not enter into the Development Agreement.</li> <li>A development agreement is a matter committed to the legislative discretion of the Board of Commissioner and is not controlled by any one factor. However, for consideration of the county to participate in development agreement, a development Agreement shall contain 25 acres or more of developable property (exclusive of wetlands, mandatory buffers, unbuildable slopes, and other portions of the property that may be precluded from the property at the time of application).</li> <li>The development shall demonstrate phasing, and participation in the proposed agreement shall no exceed 20 years.</li> </ul>
·	<ul> <li>The applicant must be in attendance at the public hearing. During the public hearing, the Planning Director will present the staff report and any review body findings and recommendation to the Board. The applicant will then have the opportunity to present any information they deem appropriate. The burden of demonstratin that an application complies with applicable review and approval standards of the UDO is on the applicant. The public may be permitted to speak in accordance with the Board of Commissioners rules of procedure, or of their discretion, as appropriate, in support of or in opposition to the application. The applicant and Plannin Director may respond to any comments, documents, or materials presented.</li> <li>Enter into the Development Agreement, as submitted;</li> <li>Enter in the Development Agreement, subject to modifications agreed to in writing by the developer; or Not enter into the Development Agreement.</li> <li>A development agreement is a matter committed to the legislative discretion of the Board of Commissioner and is not controlled by any one factor. However, for consideration of the county to participate in development agreement, advelopment Agreement shall contain 25 acres or more of developabl property (exclusive of wetlands, mandatory buffers, unbuildable slopes, and other portions of the property that may be precluded from the property at the time of application).</li> <li>The development shall demonstrate phasing, and participation in the proposed agreement shall necessed 20 years.</li> <li>The development shall demonstrate the impact on existing and future provisions of capital improvement by the county, including at least one of the following: transportation, patches water, sanitary sewer, soli waste, stormwater management, educational, parks and recreational, and health systems and facilities.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>The applicant must be in attendance at the public hearing. During the public hearing, the Planning Director will present the staff report and any review body findings and recommendation to the Board. The applicant we then have the opportunity to present any information they deem appropriate. The burden of demonstratin that an application complies with applicable review and approval standards of the UDO is on the application. The public may be permitted to speak in accordance with the Board of Commissioners rules of procedure, or of their discretion, as appropriate, in support of or in opposition to the application. The applicant and Plannin Director may respond to any comments, documents, or materials presented.</li> <li>The Board of Commissioners shall make one of the following decisions on the application:</li> <li>Enter into the Development Agreement, as submitted;</li> <li>Enter in the Development Agreement, subject to modifications agreed to in writing by the developer; or</li> <li>Not enter into the Development Agreement.</li> <li>A development agreement is a matter committed to the legislative discretion of the Board of Commissioners and is not controlled by any one factor. However, for consideration of the county to participate in development agreement, a development Agreement shall contain 25 acres or more of developabl property (exclusive of wetlands, mandatory buffers, unbuildable slopes, and other portions of the property that may be precluded from the property at the time of application).</li> <li>The development shall demonstrate phasing, and participation in the proposed agreement shall no exceed 20 years.</li> <li>The development shall demonstrate the impact on existing and future provisions of capital improvement by the county, including at least one of the following: transportation, potable water, sanitary sewer, soli</li> </ul>

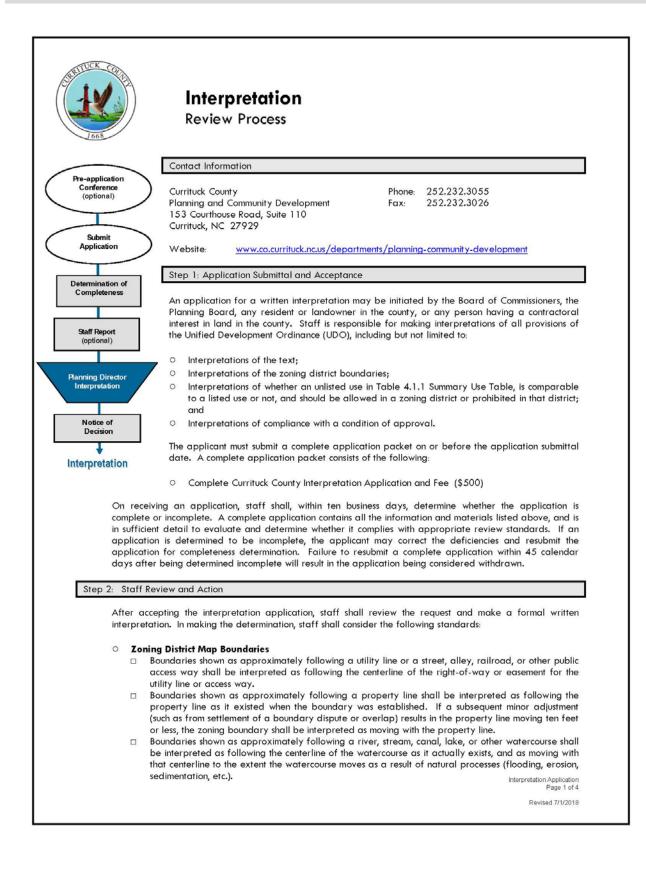
Contact Information         APPLICANT:       PROPERTY OWNER:         Name:	Developmen Application	OFFICIAL USE ONLY: Case Number: Date Filed: Gate Keeper: Amount Paid:
Name:	Contact Information	
Address:	APPLICANT:	PROPERTY OWNER:
Telephone:	Name:	Name:
E-Mail Address: E-Mail Address: LEGAL RELATIONSHIP OF APPLICANT TO PROPERTY OWNER: Property Information Physical Street Address: Location: Parcel Identification Number(s): Total Parcel(s) Acreage: Existing Land Use of Property: Proposed Land Use of Property: Narrative Please provide a narrative of the proposed Development Agreement.  	Address:	Address:
LEGAL RELATIONSHIP OF APPLICANT TO PROPERTY OWNER:	Telephone:	Telephone:
Property Information         Physical Street Address:	E-Mail Address:	E-Mail Address:
Physical Street Address:	LEGAL RELATIONSHIP OF APPLICANT TO PRO	OPERTY OWNER:
Location:	Property Information	
Location:	Physical Street Address:	
Total Parcel(s) Acreage:		
Total Parcel(s) Acreage:	Parcel Identification Number(s):	
Existing Land Use of Property:		
Proposed Land Use of Property:		
Narrative Please provide a narrative of the proposed Development Agreement.		
Please provide a narrative of the proposed Development Agreement.		
	Narrative	
	Please provide a narrative of the proposed D	Development Agreement.
Development Accement Application		
Development Agreement Application		
Development Agreement Application		

How does the development impact existing and future provisions of capital improvements by the county?
of my knowledge, information, and belief. Further, I hereby authorize county officials to enter my property for purposes of determining zonin compliance. All information submitted and required as part of this application process shall become publ record. Property Owner(s)/Applicant* *NOTE: Form must be signed by the owner(s) of record, contract purchaser(s), or other person(s) having a recognized property interest. If there are multiple property owners/applicants a signature is required for each.
of my knowledge, information, and belief. Further, I hereby authorize county officials to enter my property for purposes of determining zonin compliance. All information submitted and required as part of this application process shall become publ record. Property Owner(s)/Applicant* *NOTE: Form must be signed by the owner(s) of record, contract purchaser(s), or other person(s) having a recognized property interest. If there are multiple property owners/applicants a signature is required for each.
of my knowledge, information, and belief. Further, I hereby authorize county officials to enter my property for purposes of determining zonin compliance. All information submitted and required as part of this application process shall become publ record. Property Owner(s)/Applicant* *NOTE: Form must be signed by the owner(s) of record, contract purchaser(s), or other person(s) having a recognized property interest. If there are multiple property owners/applicants a signature is required for each.
of my knowledge, information, and belief. Further, I hereby authorize county officials to enter my property for purposes of determining zonin compliance. All information submitted and required as part of this application process shall become publ record. Property Owner(s)/Applicant* *NOTE: Form must be signed by the owner(s) of record, contract purchaser(s), or other person(s) having a recognized property interest. If there are multiple property owners/applicants a signature is required for each.
of my knowledge, information, and belief. Further, I hereby authorize county officials to enter my property for purposes of determining zonin compliance. All information submitted and required as part of this application process shall become publ record. Property Owner(s)/Applicant* *NOTE: Form must be signed by the owner(s) of record, contract purchaser(s), or other person(s) having a recognized property interest. If there are multiple property owners/applicants a signature is required for each.
of my knowledge, information, and belief. Further, I hereby authorize county officials to enter my property for purposes of determining zonin compliance. All information submitted and required as part of this application process shall become publ record. Property Owner(s)/Applicant* *NOTE: Form must be signed by the owner(s) of record, contract purchaser(s), or other person(s) having a recognized property interest. If there are multiple property owners/applicants a signature is required for each.
of my knowledge, information, and belief. Further, I hereby authorize county officials to enter my property for purposes of determining zonin compliance. All information submitted and required as part of this application process shall become publ record. Property Owner(s)/Applicant* *NOTE: Form must be signed by the owner(s) of record, contract purchaser(s), or other person(s) having a recognized property interest. If there are multiple property owners/applicants a signature is required for each.
of my knowledge, information, and belief. Further, I hereby authorize county officials to enter my property for purposes of determining zonin compliance. All information submitted and required as part of this application process shall become publ record. Property Owner(s)/Applicant* *NOTE: Form must be signed by the owner(s) of record, contract purchaser(s), or other person(s) having a recognized property interest. If there are multiple property owners/applicants a signature is required for each.
of my knowledge, information, and belief. Further, I hereby authorize county officials to enter my property for purposes of determining zonin compliance. All information submitted and required as part of this application process shall become publ record. Property Owner(s)/Applicant* *NOTE: Form must be signed by the owner(s) of record, contract purchaser(s), or other person(s) having a recognized property interest. If there are multiple property owners/applicants a signature is required for each.
of my knowledge, information, and belief. Further, I hereby authorize county officials to enter my property for purposes of determining zonin compliance. All information submitted and required as part of this application process shall become publ record. Property Owner(s)/Applicant* *NOTE: Form must be signed by the owner(s) of record, contract purchaser(s), or other person(s) having a recognized property interest. If there are multiple property owners/applicants a signature is required for each.
of my knowledge, information, and belief. Further, I hereby authorize county officials to enter my property for purposes of determining zonin compliance. All information submitted and required as part of this application process shall become publ record. Property Owner(s)/Applicant* *NOTE: Form must be signed by the owner(s) of record, contract purchaser(s), or other person(s) having a recognized property interest. If there are multiple property owners/applicants a signature is required for each.
of my knowledge, information, and belief. Further, I hereby authorize county officials to enter my property for purposes of determining zonin compliance. All information submitted and required as part of this application process shall become publ record. Property Owner(s)/Applicant* *NOTE: Form must be signed by the owner(s) of record, contract purchaser(s), or other person(s) having a recognized property interest. If there are multiple property owners/applicants a signature is required for each.
of my knowledge, information, and belief. Further, I hereby authorize county officials to enter my property for purposes of determining zonin compliance. All information submitted and required as part of this application process shall become publ record. Property Owner(s)/Applicant* *NOTE: Form must be signed by the owner(s) of record, contract purchaser(s), or other person(s) having a recognized property interest. If there are multiple property owners/applicants a signature is required for each.
of my knowledge, information, and belief. Further, I hereby authorize county officials to enter my property for purposes of determining zonin compliance. All information submitted and required as part of this application process shall become publ record. Property Owner(s)/Applicant* *NOTE: Form must be signed by the owner(s) of record, contract purchaser(s), or other person(s) having a recognized property interest. If there are multiple property owners/applicants a signature is required for each.
of my knowledge, information, and belief. Further, I hereby authorize county officials to enter my property for purposes of determining zonin compliance. All information submitted and required as part of this application process shall become publ record. Property Owner(s)/Applicant* *NOTE: Form must be signed by the owner(s) of record, contract purchaser(s), or other person(s) having a recognized property interest. If there are multiple property owners/applicants a signature is required for each.
of my knowledge, information, and belief. Further, I hereby authorize county officials to enter my property for purposes of determining zonin compliance. All information submitted and required as part of this application process shall become publ record. Property Owner(s)/Applicant* *NOTE: Form must be signed by the owner(s) of record, contract purchaser(s), or other person(s) having a recognized property interest. If there are multiple property owners/applicants a signature is required for each.
of my knowledge, information, and belief. Further, I hereby authorize county officials to enter my property for purposes of determining zonin compliance. All information submitted and required as part of this application process shall become publ record. Property Owner(s)/Applicant* *NOTE: Form must be signed by the owner(s) of record, contract purchaser(s), or other person(s) having a recognized property interest. If there are multiple property owners/applicants a signature is required for each.
of my knowledge, information, and belief. Further, I hereby authorize county officials to enter my property for purposes of determining zonin compliance. All information submitted and required as part of this application process shall become publ record. Property Owner(s)/Applicant* *NOTE: Form must be signed by the owner(s) of record, contract purchaser(s), or other person(s) having a recognized property interest. If there are multiple property owners/applicants a signature is required for each.
of my knowledge, information, and belief. Further, I hereby authorize county officials to enter my property for purposes of determining zonin compliance. All information submitted and required as part of this application process shall become publ record. Property Owner(s)/Applicant* *NOTE: Form must be signed by the owner(s) of record, contract purchaser(s), or other person(s) having a recognized property interest. If there are multiple property owners/applicants a signature is required for each.
Further, I hereby authorize county officials to enter my property for purposes of determining zonin compliance. All information submitted and required as part of this application process shall become publice.         Property Owner(s)/Applicant*       Date         *NOTE: Form must be signed by the owner(s) of record, contract purchaser(s), or other person(s) having a recognized property interest. If there are multiple property owners/applicants a signature is required for each.
compliance. All information submitted and required as part of this application process shall become puble record. Property Owner(s)/Applicant* Date *NOTE: Form must be signed by the owner(s) of record, contract purchaser(s), or other person(s) having a recognized property interest. If there are multiple property owners/applicants a signature is required for each.
compliance. All information submitted and required as part of this application process shall become puble record. Property Owner(s)/Applicant* Date *NOTE: Form must be signed by the owner(s) of record, contract purchaser(s), or other person(s) having a recognized property interest. If there are multiple property owners/applicants a signature is required for each.
record.           Property Owner(s)/Applicant*         Date           *NOTE: Form must be signed by the owner(s) of record, contract purchaser(s), or other person(s) having a recognized property interest. If there are multiple property owners/applicants a signature is required for each.
Property Owner(s)/Applicant*       Date         *NOTE: Form must be signed by the owner(s) of record, contract purchaser(s), or other person(s) having a recognized property interest. If there are multiple property owners/applicants a signature is required for each.
*NOTE: Form must be signed by the owner(s) of record, contract purchaser(s), or other person(s) having a recognized property interest. If there are multiple property owners/applicants a signature is required for each.
*NOTE: Form must be signed by the owner(s) of record, contract purchaser(s), or other person(s) having a recognized property interest. If there are multiple property owners/applicants a signature is required for each.
recognized property interest. If there are multiple property owners/applicants a signature is required for each
recognized property interest. If there are multiple property owners/applicants a signature is required for each
Development Agreement Applicati

)e	ication for further review until it is determined to be complete.
	evelopment Agreement
	omittal Checklist
ate	Received:            TRC Date:
roje	ect Name:
pp	icant/Property Owner:
)ev	elopment Agreement Submittal Checklist
	Complete Development Agreement application
2	Application fee (\$300 plus \$5 for each acre)
3	Phasing Plan of development
5	2 copies of plans
5	2 hard copies of ALL documents
	1 PDF digital copy of all plans AND documents (ex. Compact Disk – e-mail not acceptable)
om	ments

2.9.

INTERPRETATION



2.73

		Boundaries shown as approximately following shorelines shall be interpreted to follow the shoreline, even in the event of change.
		Boundaries shown parallel to or as extensions of features indicated in this subsection shall be
		interpreted as such. If the specific location of depicted boundary cannot be determined from notations on the Official
		Zoning Map or application of the above standards, it shall be determined by using the map's scale to determine the boundary's distance from other features shown on the map.
		Where the actual locations of existing physical or natural features vary from that shown on the
		Official Zoning Map, or in other circumstances not covered by the subsection, staff shall have the authority to interpret the district boundaries.
		Interpretation of the floodplain boundary shall be made by staff in accordance with the standards in
0	Un	Section 7.4, Flood Damage Prevention, of the Unified Development Ordinance (UDO).
-		Staff shall interpret an unlisted use permitted in a particular zoning district only after determining that
		the nature, function, and duration of the use and the impact of allowing it in the zoning district are similar use to those of a use type or use category allowable in the zoning district that the unlisted
		land use should be deemed allowable in the zoning district in the same manner as the similar use type
		or use category. In making such determination, staff shall consider the purpose and intent statements in the UDO concerning the zoning district, the character of use types allowable in the district, and all relevant characteristics of the unlisted use, including but not limited to the following:
		<ul> <li>The volume and type of sales, retail, wholesale, etc.;</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>The size and type of items sold and nature of inventory of the premises;</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Any processing done on the premises, including assembly, manufacturing, warehousing, shipping, distribution;</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Any dangerous, hazardous, toxic, or explosive materials used in the processing;</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>The nature and location of storage and outdoor display of merchandise, whether enclosed, open, inside or outside the principal building; predominant types of items stored (such as business vehicles, work-in-process, inventory, and merchandise, construction materials, scrap and junk, and raw materials including liquids and powders);</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>The type, size, and nature of buildings and structures;</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>The number and density of employees and customer per unit area of site in relation to business hours and employment shifts;</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Transportation requirements, including the modal split for people and freight, by volume type and characteristics of traffic generation to and from the site;</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Trip purposes and whether trip purposes can be shared by other use types on the site;</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Parking requirements, turnover and generation, ratio of the number of spaces required per unit area or activity;</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>The amount and nature of any nuisances generated on the premises, including but not limited to noise, smoke, odor, glare, vibration, radiation, and fumes;</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Any special public utility requirements for serving the proposed use type, including but not limited to water supply, wastewater output, pre-treatment of wastes and emissions required or recommended, and any significant power structures and communications towers or facilities; and</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>The impact on adjacent lands created by the proposed use type, which should not be greater than that of other types allowed in the zoning district.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Consistency with the Land Use Plan.</li> <li>If, after applying the criteria above, staff determines that a proposed unlisted use is not similar to a</li> </ul>
	U	listed use, the proposed use shall be prohibited.
0	Tex	t Provisions
		Interpretations of the text and its application shall be based on the standards in Section 10.1, General Rules for Interpretation, of the UDO, and the following considerations.
		<ul> <li>The clear and plain meaning of the provision's wording, as defined by the meaning and significance given specific terms used in the provision – as established in Section 10.5 Definitions, and by the common and accepted usage of the term;</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>The intended purpose of the provision, as indicated by purpose statements, its context and consistency with surrounding and related provisions, and any legislative history related to its adoption;</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>The general purposes served by the UDO, as set forth in Section 1.3, General Purpose and Intent; and</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Consistency with the Land Use Plan.</li> </ul>
		Interpretation Application Page 2 of 4
		Revised 7/1/2018

1668 F	<b>Interpretatio</b> Application	n	OFFICIAL USE ONLY: Case Number: Date Filed: Gate Keeper: Amount Paid:
Contact Informat	tion		
APPLICANT:			
Name:		Telephone:	
Address:		E-Mail Address:	
Request			
Zoning District M	tan Roundarice		
		nber(s):	
Location of Ques	stioned Boundary:		
Unspecified Use			
/w			
		ditional information if desired):	
Text Provision			
	ment Ordinance Section:		
Unified Developr		it:	
Unified Developr	proval on Zoning or Use Perm		
Unified Developr Condition of App Other:	proval on Zoning or Use Perm	it:	
Unified Developr Condition of App Other:	proval on Zoning or Use Perm	it:	
Unified Developr Condition of App Other:	proval on Zoning or Use Perm	it:	
Unified Developr Condition of App Other: Narrative:	proval on Zoning or Use Perm	it:	
Unified Developr Condition of App Other:	proval on Zoning or Use Perm	it:	
Unified Developr Condition of App Other: Narrative:	proval on Zoning or Use Perm	it:	

Interpretation Submittal Chec	klist
-------------------------------	-------

Staff will use the following checklist to determine the completeness of your application. Only complete applications will be accepted.

# Interpretation Submittal Checklist

Date Received: \_

Project Name: \_

Applicant/Property Owner: \_\_\_\_

Interpretation Submittal Checklist

Complete Interpretation application and Fee \$500
 2 hard copies of ALL documents
 3 1 PDF digital copy of all plans AND documents (ex. Compact Disk – e-mail not acceptable)

For Staff Only

### Pre-application Conference (optional)

Pre-application Conference was held on \_\_\_\_

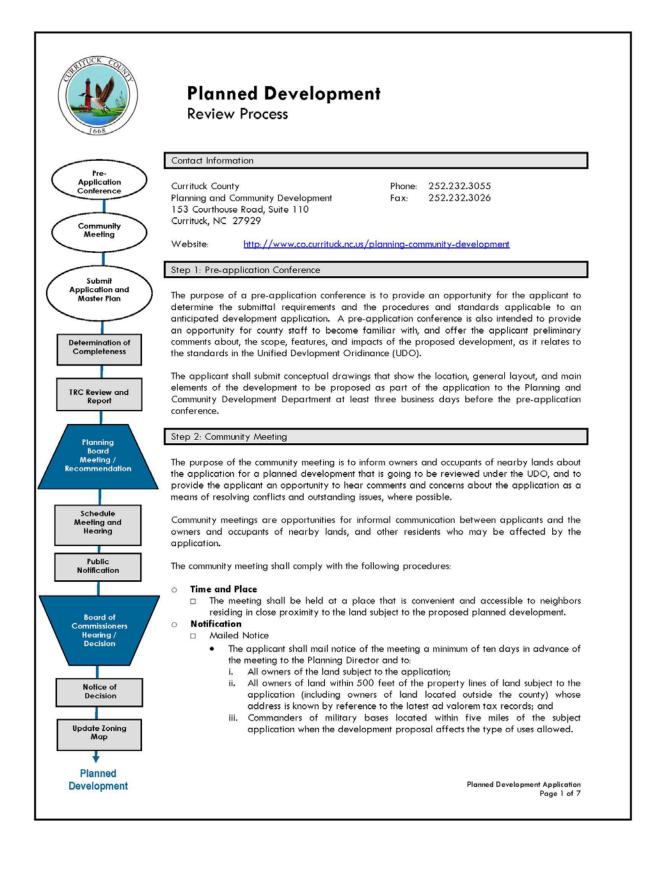
Comments

Interpretation Application Page 4 of 4 Revised 7/1/2018

\_\_\_\_\_ and the following people were present:

2.10.

## PLANNED DEVELOPMENT



	Posted Notice
	<ul> <li>The applicant shall post notice of the community meeting on the land subject to the application</li> </ul>
	for at least ten days before the date fixed for the meeting, in a form established by the
	Planning Director. Signs used for posted notice shall have a minimum size of six square feet per
	side.
	Notice Content
	<ul> <li>The notice shall state the time and place of the meeting and general nature of the planner</li> </ul>
	development.
0	Conduct of Meeting
	At the meeting, the applicant shall explain the development proposal and application, inform attendee
	about the application review process, respond to question and concerns neighbors raise about th application, and propose ways to resolve conflicts and concerns.
0	Staff Attendance
0	County staff shall attend the meeting for purpose of advising attendees about the applicable provision
	of the UDO and the land use plan, but shall not serve as facilitators or become involved in discussion
	about the proposed planned development.
0	Written Summary of Community Meeting
	The applicant shall prepare a written summary of the meeting that includes a list of meeting attendees,
	summary of attendee comments, discuss issues related to the planned development application, and an
	other information the applicants deems appropriate. The meeting summary shall be included with th
	application materials and be made available to the public for inspection.
0	Response to Summary
	Any person attending the community meeting may submit a written response to the applicant's meeting
	summary to the Planning Director within 30 days after the application is determined complete. Th response may state their understanding of attendee comments, discuss issues related to the developmer
	proposal, and include any other information they deem appropriate. All written responses to the
	applicant's summary of the community meeting shall be transmitted to the applicant, included with th
	application materials, and made available to for public inspection.
tep 3: /	Application Submittal and Acceptance
The	applicant must submit a complete application packet on or before the application submittal date. Planne
	e applicant must submit a complete application packet on or before the application submittal date. Planner velopment applications may not be initiated by anyone other than the landowner(s) of the land subject t
de	
de the	velopment applications may not be initiated by anyone other than the landowner(s) of the land subject to application. A complete application packet consists of the following:
de the	velopment applications may not be initiated by anyone other than the landowner(s) of the land subject to application. A complete application packet consists of the following: Completed Currituck County Planned Development Application.
de the o	velopment applications may not be initiated by anyone other than the landowner(s) of the land subject to application. A complete application packet consists of the following: Completed Currituck County Planned Development Application. Application Fee (\$150 plus \$5 for each acre)
de the o o	velopment applications may not be initiated by anyone other than the landowner(s) of the land subject to application. A complete application packet consists of the following: Completed Currituck County Planned Development Application. Application Fee (\$150 plus \$5 for each acre) Written Summary of Community Meeting.
de the o o o	velopment applications may not be initiated by anyone other than the landowner(s) of the land subject t application. A complete application packet consists of the following: Completed Currituck County Planned Development Application. Application Fee (\$150 plus \$5 for each acre) Written Summary of Community Meeting. Master plan. The plan shall include the items listed in the master plan design standards checklist.
de the 0 0 0	velopment applications may not be initiated by anyone other than the landowner(s) of the land subject to application. A complete application packet consists of the following: Completed Currituck County Planned Development Application. Application Fee (\$150 plus \$5 for each acre) Written Summary of Community Meeting. Master plan. The plan shall include the items listed in the master plan design standards checklist. Terms and conditions document. The document shall include items listed in the terms and conditions
de the o o o	velopment applications may not be initiated by anyone other than the landowner(s) of the land subject to application. A complete application packet consists of the following: Completed Currituck County Planned Development Application. Application Fee (\$150 plus \$5 for each acre) Written Summary of Community Meeting. Master plan. The plan shall include the items listed in the master plan design standards checklist. Terms and conditions document. The document shall include items listed in the terms and conditions document checklist.
de the 0 0 0	velopment applications may not be initiated by anyone other than the landowner(s) of the land subject t application. A complete application packet consists of the following: Completed Currituck County Planned Development Application. Application Fee (\$150 plus \$5 for each acre) Written Summary of Community Meeting. Master plan. The plan shall include the items listed in the master plan design standards checklist. Terms and conditions document. The document shall include items listed in the terms and conditions document checklist. Number of Copies Submitted:
de the o o o	<ul> <li>velopment applications may not be initiated by anyone other than the landowner(s) of the land subject to application. A complete application packet consists of the following:</li> <li>Completed Currituck County Planned Development Application.</li> <li>Application Fee (\$150 plus \$5 for each acre)</li> <li>Written Summary of Community Meeting.</li> <li>Master plan. The plan shall include the items listed in the master plan design standards checklist.</li> <li>Terms and conditions document. The document shall include items listed in the terms and conditions document.</li> <li>Number of Copies Submitted:</li> <li>5 Copies of master plan</li> </ul>
de the o o o o	<ul> <li>velopment applications may not be initiated by anyone other than the landowner(s) of the land subject to application. A complete application packet consists of the following:</li> <li>Completed Currituck County Planned Development Application.</li> <li>Application Fee (\$150 plus \$5 for each acre)</li> <li>Written Summary of Community Meeting.</li> <li>Master plan. The plan shall include the items listed in the master plan design standards checklist.</li> <li>Terms and conditions document. The document shall include items listed in the terms and conditions document checklist.</li> <li>Number of Copies Submitted:</li> <li>5 Copies of master plan</li> <li>5 Hard copies of ALL documents</li> </ul>
de the o o o	<ul> <li>velopment applications may not be initiated by anyone other than the landowner(s) of the land subject to application. A complete application packet consists of the following:</li> <li>Completed Currituck County Planned Development Application.</li> <li>Application Fee (\$150 plus \$5 for each acre)</li> <li>Written Summary of Community Meeting.</li> <li>Master plan. The plan shall include the items listed in the master plan design standards checklist.</li> <li>Terms and conditions document. The document shall include items listed in the terms and conditions document.</li> <li>Number of Copies Submitted:</li> <li>5 Copies of master plan</li> <li>5 Hard copies of ALL documents</li> </ul>
de the 0 0 0 0 0	<ul> <li>velopment applications may not be initiated by anyone other than the landowner(s) of the land subject to application. A complete application packet consists of the following:</li> <li>Completed Currituck County Planned Development Application.</li> <li>Application Fee (\$150 plus \$5 for each acre)</li> <li>Written Summary of Community Meeting.</li> <li>Master plan. The plan shall include the items listed in the master plan design standards checklist.</li> <li>Terms and conditions document. The document shall include items listed in the terms and conditions document checklist.</li> <li>Number of Copies Submitted:</li> <li>5 Copies of master plan</li> <li>5 Hard copies of ALL documents</li> <li>1 PDF digital copy (ex. Compact Disk – e-mail not acceptable) of all plans AND documents</li> </ul>
de the o o o o o o o	<ul> <li>velopment applications may not be initiated by anyone other than the landowner(s) of the land subject to application. A complete application packet consists of the following:</li> <li>Completed Currituck County Planned Development Application. Application Fee (\$150 plus \$5 for each acre)</li> <li>Written Summary of Community Meeting.</li> <li>Master plan. The plan shall include the items listed in the master plan design standards checklist.</li> <li>Terms and conditions document. The document shall include items listed in the terms and conditions document checklist.</li> <li>Number of Copies Submitted:</li> <li>5 Copies of master plan</li> <li>5 Hard copies of ALL documents</li> <li>1 PDF digital copy (ex. Compact Disk – e-mail not acceptable) of all plans AND documents</li> </ul>
de the o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o	<ul> <li>velopment applications may not be initiated by anyone other than the landowner(s) of the land subject to application. A complete application packet consists of the following:</li> <li>Completed Currituck County Planned Development Application.</li> <li>Application Fee (\$150 plus \$5 for each acre)</li> <li>Written Summary of Community Meeting.</li> <li>Master plan. The plan shall include the items listed in the master plan design standards checklist.</li> <li>Terms and conditions document. The document shall include items listed in the terms and conditions document checklist.</li> <li>Number of Copies Submitted:</li> <li>5 Copies of master plan</li> <li>5 Hard copies of ALL documents</li> <li>1 PDF digital copy (ex. Compact Disk – e-mail not acceptable) of all plans AND documents</li> <li>receiving an application, staff shall, within ten business days, determine whether the application mplete or incomplete. A complete application contains all the information and materials listed above, and</li> </ul>
de the 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	<ul> <li>velopment applications may not be initiated by anyone other than the landowner(s) of the land subject to application. A complete application packet consists of the following:</li> <li>Completed Currituck County Planned Development Application.</li> <li>Application Fee (\$150 plus \$5 for each acre)</li> <li>Written Summary of Community Meeting.</li> <li>Master plan. The plan shall include the items listed in the master plan design standards checklist.</li> <li>Terms and conditions document. The document shall include items listed in the terms and conditions document checklist.</li> <li>Number of Copies Submitted:</li> <li>5 Copies of master plan</li> <li>5 Hard copies of ALL documents</li> <li>1 PDF digital copy (ex. Compact Disk – e-mail not acceptable) of all plans AND documents</li> <li>receiving an application, staff shall, within ten business days, determine whether the application mplete or incomplete. A complete application contains all the information and materials listed above, and sufficient detail to evaluate and determine whether it complies with appropriate review standards. If a</li> </ul>
de the 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	<ul> <li>velopment applications may not be initiated by anyone other than the landowner(s) of the land subject to application. A complete application packet consists of the following:</li> <li>Completed Currituck County Planned Development Application.</li> <li>Application Fee (\$150 plus \$5 for each acre)</li> <li>Written Summary of Community Meeting.</li> <li>Master plan. The plan shall include the items listed in the master plan design standards checklist.</li> <li>Terms and conditions document. The document shall include items listed in the terms and conditions document. The document shall include items listed in the terms and conditions document checklist.</li> <li>Number of Copies Submitted: <ul> <li>5 Copies of master plan</li> <li>5 Hard copies of ALL documents</li> <li>1 PDF digital copy (ex. Compact Disk – e-mail not acceptable) of all plans AND documents</li> </ul> </li> <li>receiving an application, staff shall, within ten business days, determine whether the application mplete or incomplete. A complete application contains all the information and materials listed above, and sufficient detail to evaluate and determine whether it complies with appropriate review standards. If a plication is determined to be incomplete, the applicant may correct the deficiencies and resubmit the plication is determined to be incomplete, the applicant may correct the deficiencies and resubmit the plication is determined to be incomplete, the applicant may correct the deficiencies and resubmit the plication is determined to be incomplete.</li> </ul>
de the o o o o On cor in ap ap	<ul> <li>velopment applications may not be initiated by anyone other than the landowner(s) of the land subject to application. A complete application packet consists of the following:</li> <li>Completed Currituck County Planned Development Application.</li> <li>Application Fee (\$150 plus \$5 for each acre)</li> <li>Written Summary of Community Meeting.</li> <li>Master plan. The plan shall include the items listed in the master plan design standards checklist.</li> <li>Terms and conditions document. The document shall include items listed in the terms and conditions document. The document shall include items listed in the terms and conditions document checklist.</li> <li>Number of Copies Submitted: <ul> <li>5 Copies of master plan</li> <li>5 Hard copies of ALL documents</li> <li>1 PDF digital copy (ex. Compact Disk – e-mail not acceptable) of all plans AND documents</li> </ul> </li> <li>receiving an application, staff shall, within ten business days, determine whether the application in the plication is determine whether it complies with appropriate review standards. If a plication is determined to be incomplete, the applicant may correct the deficiencies and resubmit the terms and resubmit the standards.</li> </ul>
de the o o o o On cor in ap ap	<ul> <li>velopment applications may not be initiated by anyone other than the landowner(s) of the land subject to application. A complete application packet consists of the following:</li> <li>Completed Currituck County Planned Development Application.</li> <li>Application Fee (\$150 plus \$5 for each acre)</li> <li>Written Summary of Community Meeting.</li> <li>Master plan. The plan shall include the items listed in the master plan design standards checklist.</li> <li>Terms and conditions document. The document shall include items listed in the terms and conditions document checklist.</li> <li>Number of Copies Submitted:</li> <li>5 Copies of master plan</li> <li>5 Hard copies of ALL documents</li> <li>1 PDF digital copy (ex. Compact Disk – e-mail not acceptable) of all plans AND documents</li> <li>receiving an application, staff shall, within ten business days, determine whether the application in plete or incomplete. A complete application contains all the information and materials listed above, and i sufficient detail to evaluate and determine whether it complies with appropriate review standards. If a plication is determined to be incomplete, the application may correct the deficiencies and resubmit the plication for completeness determination. Failure to resubmit a complete application within 45 calenda</li> </ul>
de the 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	<ul> <li>velopment applications may not be initiated by anyone other than the landowner(s) of the land subject to application. A complete application packet consists of the following:</li> <li>Completed Currituck County Planned Development Application.</li> <li>Application Fee (\$150 plus \$5 for each acre)</li> <li>Written Summary of Community Meeting.</li> <li>Master plan. The plan shall include the items listed in the master plan design standards checklist.</li> <li>Terms and conditions document. The document shall include items listed in the terms and conditions document checklist.</li> <li>Number of Copies Submitted:</li> <li>5 Copies of master plan</li> <li>5 Hard copies of ALL documents</li> <li>1 PDF digital copy (ex. Compact Disk – e-mail not acceptable) of all plans AND documents</li> <li>receiving an application, staff shall, within ten business days, determine whether the application in plete or incomplete. A complete application contains all the information and materials listed above, and is sufficient detail to evaluate and determine whether it complies with appropriate review standards. If a plication is determined to be incomplete, the application may correct the deficiencies and resubmit the plication for completeness determination. Failure to resubmit a complete application within 45 calenda</li> </ul>
de the o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o	<ul> <li>velopment applications may not be initiated by anyone other than the landowner(s) of the land subject to application. A complete application packet consists of the following:</li> <li>Completed Currituck County Planned Development Application.</li> <li>Application Fee (\$150 plus \$5 for each acre)</li> <li>Written Summary of Community Meeting.</li> <li>Master plan. The plan shall include the items listed in the master plan design standards checklist.</li> <li>Terms and conditions document. The document shall include items listed in the terms and conditions document checklist.</li> <li>Number of Copies Submitted:</li> <li>5 Copies of master plan</li> <li>5 Hard copies of ALL documents</li> <li>1 PDF digital copy (ex. Compact Disk – e-mail not acceptable) of all plans AND documents</li> <li>receiving an application, staff shall, within ten business days, determine whether the application mplete or incomplete. A complete application contains all the information and materials listed above, and plication is determined to be incomplete, the applicant may correct the deficiencies and resubmit the plication for completeness determination. Failure to resubmit a complete application within 45 calendary safter being determined incomplete will result in the application being considered withdrawn.</li> </ul>
de the o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o	<ul> <li>velopment applications may not be initiated by anyone other than the landowner(s) of the land subject to application. A complete application packet consists of the following:</li> <li>Completed Currituck County Planned Development Application.</li> <li>Application Fee (\$150 plus \$5 for each acre)</li> <li>Written Summary of Community Meeting.</li> <li>Master plan. The plan shall include the items listed in the master plan design standards checklist.</li> <li>Terms and conditions document. The document shall include items listed in the terms and conditions document. The document shall include items listed in the terms and conditions document checklist.</li> <li>Number of Copies Submitted: <ul> <li>5 Copies of master plan</li> <li>5 Hard copies of ALL documents</li> <li>1 PDF digital copy (ex. Compact Disk – e-mail not acceptable) of all plans AND documents</li> </ul> </li> <li>receiving an application, staff shall, within ten business days, determine whether the application implete or incomplete. A complete application contains all the information and materials listed above, and i plication is determined to be incomplete, the applicant may correct the deficiencies and resubmit the plication is determined to be incomplete, the application teresubmit a complete application within 45 calendary safter being determined incomplete will result in the application being considered withdrawn.</li> </ul>
de the o o o o o o o o o o o o o o n cor in : ap ap da Step 4: S On TR4	<ul> <li>velopment applications may not be initiated by anyone other than the landowner(s) of the land subject to application. A complete application packet consists of the following:</li> <li>Completed Currituck County Planned Development Application.</li> <li>Application Fee (\$150 plus \$5 for each acre)</li> <li>Written Summary of Community Meeting.</li> <li>Master plan. The plan shall include the items listed in the master plan design standards checklist.</li> <li>Terms and conditions document. The document shall include items listed in the terms and conditions document. The document shall include items listed in the terms and conditions document checklist.</li> <li>Number of Copies Submitted: <ul> <li>5 Copies of master plan</li> <li>5 Hard copies of ALL documents</li> <li>1 PDF digital copy (ex. Compact Disk – e-mail not acceptable) of all plans AND documents</li> </ul> </li> <li>receiving an application, staff shall, within ten business days, determine whether the application mplete or incomplete. A complete application contains all the information and materials listed above, and sufficient detail to evaluate and determine whether it comples with appropriate review standards. If a plication for completeness determination. Failure to resubmit a complete application within 45 calendarys after being determined incomplete will result in the application being considered withdrawn.</li> </ul>
de the o o o o o o o o o o tep 4: : tep 4: : TR The	<ul> <li>velopment applications may not be initiated by anyone other than the landowner(s) of the land subject to application. A complete application packet consists of the following:</li> <li>Completed Currituck County Planned Development Application.</li> <li>Application Fee (\$150 plus \$5 for each acre)</li> <li>Written Summary of Community Meeting.</li> <li>Master plan. The plan shall include the items listed in the master plan design standards dhecklist.</li> <li>Terms and conditions document. The document shall include items listed in the terms and conditions document.</li> <li>Mumber of Copies Submitted:</li> <li>5 Copies of master plan</li> <li>5 Hard copies of ALL documents</li> <li>1 PDF digital copy (ex. Compact Disk – e-mail not acceptable) of all plans AND documents</li> <li>receiving an application, staff shall, within ten business days, determine whether the application implete or incomplete. A complete application contains all the information and materials listed above, and is sufficient detail to evaluate and determine whether it complies with appropriate review standards. If a plication for completeness determination. Failure to resubmit a complete application within 45 calenda ys after being determined incomplete will result in the application being considered withdrawn.</li> </ul>
de the o o o o o o o o o o n ap da tep 4: : tep 5 tep	<ul> <li>velopment applications may not be initiated by anyone other than the landowner(s) of the land subject to application. A complete application packet consists of the following:</li> <li>Completed Currituck County Planned Development Application.</li> <li>Application Fee (\$150 plus \$5 for each acre)</li> <li>Written Summary of Community Meeting.</li> <li>Master plan. The plan shall include the items listed in the master plan design standards checklist.</li> <li>Terms and conditions document. The document shall include items listed in the terms and conditions document.</li> <li>Number of Copies Submitted:</li> <li>5 Copies of master plan</li> <li>5 Hard copies of ALL documents</li> <li>1 PDF digital copy (ex. Compact Disk – e-mail not acceptable) of all plans AND documents</li> <li>receiving an application, staff shall, within ten business days, determine whether the application implete or incomplete. A complete application contains all the information and materials listed above, and is plication is determined to be incomplete, the applicant may correct the deficiencies and resubmit the plication for completeness determination. Failure to resubmit a complete application within 45 calendarys after being determined incomplete will result in the application being considered withdrawn.</li> </ul>
de the o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o n ap da Step 4: S Step 4: S TR	<ul> <li>velopment applications may not be initiated by anyone other than the landowner(s) of the land subject to application. A complete application packet consists of the following:</li> <li>Completed Currituck County Planned Development Application.</li> <li>Application Fee (\$150 plus \$5 for each acre)</li> <li>Written Summary of Community Meeting.</li> <li>Master plan. The plan shall include the items listed in the master plan design standards dhecklist.</li> <li>Terms and conditions document. The document shall include items listed in the terms and conditions document.</li> <li>Mumber of Copies Submitted:</li> <li>5 Copies of master plan</li> <li>5 Hard copies of ALL documents</li> <li>1 PDF digital copy (ex. Compact Disk – e-mail not acceptable) of all plans AND documents</li> <li>receiving an application, staff shall, within ten business days, determine whether the application implete or incomplete. A complete application contains all the information and materials listed above, and is sufficient detail to evaluate and determine whether it complies with appropriate review standards. If a plication for completeness determination. Failure to resubmit a complete application within 45 calenda ys after being determined incomplete will result in the application being considered withdrawn.</li> </ul>
de the o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o n ap da Step 4: S Step 4: S TR	<ul> <li>velopment applications may not be initiated by anyone other than the landowner(s) of the land subject to application. A complete application packet consists of the following:</li> <li>Completed Currituck County Planned Development Application.</li> <li>Application Fee (\$150 plus \$5 for each acre)</li> <li>Written Summary of Community Meeting.</li> <li>Master plan. The plan shall include the items listed in the master plan design standards dhecklist.</li> <li>Terms and conditions document. The document shall include items listed in the terms and conditions document.</li> <li>Mumber of Copies Submitted:</li> <li>5 Copies of master plan</li> <li>5 Hard copies of ALL documents</li> <li>1 PDF digital copy (ex. Compact Disk – e-mail not acceptable) of all plans AND documents</li> <li>receiving an application, staff shall, within ten business days, determine whether the application implete or incomplete. A complete application contains all the information and materials listed above, and is sufficient detail to evaluate and determine whether it complies with appropriate review standards. If a plication for completeness determination. Failure to resubmit a complete application within 45 calenda ys after being determined incomplete will result in the application being considered withdrawn.</li> </ul>
de the o o o o o o o o o o o o o o n tep 4: : tep 4: : tre TR	<ul> <li>velopment applications may not be initiated by anyone other than the landowner(s) of the land subject to application. A complete application packet consists of the following:</li> <li>Completed Currituck County Planned Development Application.</li> <li>Application Fee (\$150 plus \$5 for each acre)</li> <li>Written Summary of Community Meeting.</li> <li>Master plan. The plan shall include the items listed in the master plan design standards dhecklist.</li> <li>Terms and conditions document. The document shall include items listed in the terms and conditions document.</li> <li>Mumber of Copies Submitted:</li> <li>5 Copies of master plan</li> <li>5 Hard copies of ALL documents</li> <li>1 PDF digital copy (ex. Compact Disk – e-mail not acceptable) of all plans AND documents</li> <li>receiving an application, staff shall, within ten business days, determine whether the application implete or incomplete. A complete application contains all the information and materials listed above, and is sufficient detail to evaluate and determine whether it complies with appropriate review standards. If a plication for completeness determination. Failure to resubmit a complete application within 45 calenda ys after being determined incomplete will result in the application being considered withdrawn.</li> </ul>

#### Step 5: Advisory Body Review and Recommendation

After the TRC prepares a staff report and provides a recommendation on the application, staff shall schedule the application for a public meeting with the Planning Board. At the public meeting, the Planning Board shall consider the application, relevant support materials, staff report, and any public comments. It shall then recommend approval, approval subject to revised or additional conditions related to the planned development (PD) master plan or PD terms and conditions, or denial, and clearly state that factors considered in making the recommendation. The Planning Board shall provide a recommendation on an application it reviews within two months from the date of its initial meeting to consider the application.

#### Step 6: Public Hearing Scheduling and Public Notification

After the Planning Board provides a recommendation on the application, staff shall ensure that the public hearing on it is scheduled for a regularly scheduled Board of Commissioners meeting or a meeting specially called for by the Board of Commissioners. The required public hearing with the Board or Commissioners shall be scheduled so there is sufficient time for a staff report to be prepared and for the public notification requirements to be satisfied under state law.

The application shall meet the following public notification requirements:

#### Published Notice

Staff shall publish a notice of the hearing once a week for two successive calendar weeks in a newspaper having general circulation in the county. The first time notice is published, it shall not be less than 10 days nor more than 25 days before the date fixed for the hearing.

#### Mailed Notice

Staff shall be responsible for preparing and mailing a written notice between 10 and 25 days before the public hearing. Notice shall be mailed to:

- All owners of the land subject to the application;
- The applicant, if different from the land owner;
- All owners of land within 200 feet of the property lines of land subject to the application (including owners of land located outside the county) whose address is known by reference to the latest ad valorem tax records; and
- Commanders of military bases located within five miles of the subject application when the development proposal affects the type of uses allowed.

#### Posted Notice

At least 10 days before the public hearing, posted notice shall be made by staff. A sign shall be placed in a conspicuous location as to be clearly visible to the traveled portion of the respective street. Where the land subject to the notice does not have frontage on a public street, the sign shall be erected on the nearest street right-of-way with an attached notation generally indicating the direction and distance to the land subject to the application.

#### Step 7: Public Hearing Procedures, and Decision-Making Body Review and Decision

The applicant must be in attendance at the public hearing. During the public hearing, the Planning Director will present the staff report and any review body findings and recommendation to the Board. The applicant will then have the opportunity to present any information they deem appropriate. The burden of demonstrating that an application complies with applicable review and approval standards of the UDO is on the applicant. The public may be permitted to speak in accordance with the Board of Commissioners rules of procedure, or at their discretion, as appropriate, in support of or in opposition to the application. The applicant and Planning Director may respond to any comments, documents, or materials presented.

The Board of Commissioners shall make one of the following decisions on the application:

- o Approval of the planned development subject to the PD master plan and conditions in the application;
- Approval of the planned development subject to additional or revised conditions related to the PD master plan or PD terms and conditions;
- Denial of the planned development; or
- o Remand of the planned development application back to the Planning Board for further consideration.

Planned Development Application Page 3 of 7 2: Procedures and Applications

Establishing a planned development is a matter committed to the legislative discretion of the Board of Commissioners and is not controlled by any one factor. In determining whether to adopt or deny a conditional rezoning, the Board of Commissioners may weigh the relevance of and consider whether and the extent to which the application:

- Is consistent with the goals, objectives, and policies of the Land Use Plan, other applicable county-adopted plans, and the purposes of the UDO;
- Is in conflict with any provision of the UDO, or the County Code of Ordinances;
- Is required by changed conditions;
- Addresses a demonstrated community need;
- Is compatible with existing and proposed uses surrounding the land subject to the application, and is the appropriate zoning district and uses for the land;
- Adversely impacts nearby lands;
- Would result in a logical and orderly development pattern;
- Would result in significant adverse impacts on the natural environment including, but not limited to, water, air, noise, stormwater management, wildlife, vegetation, wetlands, and the natural functioning of the environment;
- Would result in development that is adequately served by public facilities (e.g., streets, potable water, sewerage, stormwater management, solid waste collection and disposal, schools, parks, police, and fire and emergency medical facilities.);
- Would not result in significantly adverse impacts on the land values in the surrounding area; and
- Would not conflict with the public interest, and is in harmony with the purposes and intent of the UDO.

Planned Development Application Page 4 of 7

Planned Develo Application	OFFICIAL USE ONLY: Case Number: Date Filed: Gate Keeper: Amount Paid:
Contact Information	
APPLICANT:	PROPERTY OWNER:
Name:	Name:
Address:	Address:
Telephone:	Telephone:
E-Mail Address:	E-Mail Address:
	Y OWNER:
Property Information	
Physical Street Address:	
Location:	
Parcel Identification Number(s):	
Total Parcel(s) Acreage:	
Existing Land Use of Property:	
Request	
Current Zoning of Property:	
Proposed Zoning District	Amendments
Planned Development – Residential (PD-R)	Amended Master Plan
Planned Development – Mixed (PD-M)	Amended Terms and Conditions
Planned Development – Outer Banks (PD-O)	
Community Meeting	
Date Meeting Held:	Meeting Location:
Planned Development Request	
will be perpetually bound to the master plan, terms an condition(s) as imposed, unless subsequently changed a Development Ordinance. It is further understood and a	is rezoned as requested, the property involved in this request d conditions document, use(s) authorized, and subject to such or amended as provided for in the Currituck County Unified icknowledged that final plans for any development be made d and shall be submitted to the Technical Review Committee.

2.81

	table below depicts the design standards of the master plan for a planned development application. se make sure to include all applicable listed items to ensure all appropriate standards are reviewed
PI	anned Development
	ister Plan Design Standards Checklist
MU	sier Fluir Design Standards Checklist
Date	e Received: TRC Date:
Proi	ect Name:
	scrivene.
Арр	licant/Property Owner:
Mas	ster Plan Design Standards Checklist
1	Statement of planning objectives for the district.
2	General location of individual development areas, identified by land use(s) and/or
~	development density or intensity.
3	General configuration and relationship of the principal elements of the proposed development, including general building types.
4	Identify for the entire PD district and each development area the acreage, types and mix of
	land uses, number of residential units (by use type), nonresidential floor area (by use type),
_	residential density, and nonresidential intensity.
5	General location, amount, and type (whether designated for active or passive recreation) of
6	open space. Location of environmentally sensitive lands, wildlife habitat, and resource protection lands.
7	On-site transportation circulation system, including the general location of all public and
	private streets, existing or projected transit corridors, pedestrian and vehicular circulation
_	features, and how they will connect with existing and planned county systems.
8	General location of on-site potable water and wastewater facilities, and how they will connect to county systems.
9	General location of on-site stormwater management facilities, and how they will connect to
	county systems.
10	General location of all other on-site public facilities serving the development, including but not
	limited to parks, schools, and facilities for fire protection, police protection, EMS, and solid waste management.
11	The following types of dimensional standards:
	1. Minimum lot area.
	2. Minimum lot width.
	<ol> <li>Minimum and maximum setbacks.</li> <li>Maximum lot coverage.</li> </ol>
	5. Maximum building height.
	6. Maximum individual building size.
	7. Floor area ratio.
	<ol> <li>Minimum setbacks form adjoining residential development or residential zoning districts.</li> </ol>
12	Development phasing plan that identifies the general sequence or phases in which the district
	is proposed to be developed, including how residential and nonresidential development will
	be timed, how infrastructure (public and private) and open space will be provided and timed,
12	and how development will be coordinated with the country's capital improvements program.
13	Transition areas along the perimeter of the PD district where there are compatibility issues.

	anned Development rms and Conditions and Submittal Checklist
Dat	e Received: TRC Date:
Pro	ect Name:
Ap	blicant/Property Owner:
Ter	ms and Conditions Checklist
1	Conditions related to approval of the application for the PD zoning district classification.
2	The master plan, including and density/intensity standards, dimensional standards, and
3	development standards established in the master plan. Conditions related to the approval of the master plan, including any conditions related to the
	form and design of development shown in the master plan.
4	Provisions addressing how transportation, potable water, wastewater, stormwater
	management, and other infrastructure will be provided to accommodate the proposed development.
5	Provisions related to environmental protection and monitoring.
6	Any other provisions the Board of Commissioners determines are relevant and necessary to the development of the PD in accordance with applicable standards and regulations.
_	
_	pmittal Checklist
1	Complete Planned Development application
2	Application fee (\$150 plus \$5 for each acre or part thereof)
3	Community meeting written summary
4	Master Plan
5	Terms and Conditions
6	5 copies of plans
7	5 hard copies of ALL documents
8	1 PDF digital copy of all plans AND documents (ex. Compact Disk – e-mail not acceptable)
E.e.v.	Chaff Only
ror	Staff Only
	-application Conference
Pre	-application Conference was held on and the following people were prese
-	
_	
Cor	nments
_	

## SECTION 2.11: SIGN PERMIT

2.11. SIGN PERMIT

Sign Permit Applie Review Process	cation
Contact Information	
Currituck County Planning and Community Development Central Permitting Division	
Mainland Office 153 Courthouse Road, Suite G107 Currituck, NC 27929	Mainland Phone: 252.232.3378 Mainland Fax: 252.232.3470
Corolla Office 1123 Ocean Trail PO Box 73 Corolla, NC 27927	Corolla Phone: 252.453.8555 Corolla Fax: 252.453.8300
Website: www.co.currituck.nc.us/departments/plann	ing-community-development
Step 1 Application Submittal	
<ul> <li>Completed Currituck County Sign Permit Appl</li> <li>Completed Currituck County Sign Permit Appl</li> <li>Permit Fee(s) (at permit issuance)</li> <li>Construction Plans</li> <li>Contractor of Record Form</li> <li>Site Plan</li> <li>Lighting Plan, including specifications, if requit</li> <li>Submittal Checklist</li> </ul>	
Step 2 Permit Review	
County staff will review the application for complete the permit will be issued. Approved permits must be si	ness and code compliance. Once all requirements are met igned by the owner or applicant.
Step 3 Posting of Permit and Plans	
Sign permits must be posted at the construction site construction plans must be on the jobsite for all inspecti	and clearly visible from the road. One set of approved ons.
Step 4 Inspections	
Inspections must be scheduled by 3:00 pm one busin are performed between 8:00 am and 5:00 pm, Mond	
	Sign Permit Application Revised 09/16/2019

APPLICANT:				OUT MR	
		-0	PROPERTY OWN	ER:	
Telephone: Mobile:	li		Telephone: _		
E-Mail Address:			E-Mail Address:		
Project Informatio	n				
Physical Street Ad	150				
Parcel Identificati					
On-Premise \	Wall Sign(s)				
Location	Sign Dimensions	Square Footage	Mounting Height	Est. Cost	Lighted? (Y/N
You 65 Street of Lot 1212 1214				10.0551250.000525.0005	
			n		
	+				
Freestanding	Sign(s)				
Location	Sign Dimensions	Square Footage	Sign Height	Est. Cost	Lighted? (Y/N)
		-			
		-			
			under this permit is no		after or for substant
commencement of deviations from pla provisions of laws of	and void if work or cor work no required inspectic ins. I hereby certify that I and ordinances governing t presume to give authority of construction.	on is requested and ap have read and examin this type of work will b	pproved within any 12 ned this application and be complied with wheth	d know the same to b her specified herein	or not. The granting

for at least one year for	ty, I intend to retain the finished proj	Phone Contact Nam NC License # Phone	e
OWNER CONTRACTO As owner of the proper for at least one year fo	City/St Name Address City/St R ty, I intend to retain the finished proj	Contact Nam NC License # Phone	e
OWNER CONTRACTO As owner of the proper for at least one year fo	Name Address City/St R ty, I intend to retain the finished proj	NC License #	
OWNER CONTRACTO As owner of the proper for at least one year fo	Address City/St <b>R</b> ty, I intend to retain the finished proj	Phone	
As owner of the proper for at least one year fo	City/St R ty, I intend to retain the finished proj		
As owner of the proper for at least one year fo	<b>R</b> ty, I intend to retain the finished proj	Contact Nam	e
As owner of the proper for at least one year fo	ty, I intend to retain the finished proj		
As owner of the proper for at least one year fo	ty, I intend to retain the finished proj		
	, if necessary. I will contract with a N project unless otherwise noted. As or D Building		
Signature of Property	Owner		Date
			Sign Permit Appli

Owne	er Exemption Affidavit	
	IORTH CAROLINA F CURRITUCK	OWNER EXEMPTION AFFIDAVIT PURSUANT TO GS 87-14(a)(1)
Property Ac	dress:	PIN:
Type of Cor	nstruction: 🗆 Residential 🗆 Comme	rcial 🗆 Industrial 🗆 Other
Intended Us	e after completion:	
l,		<u>( )</u>
	(Print Full Name) in an exemption from licensure under G.S. 87-1(b ragraphs 2-5 below and attesting to the followin	(Phone Number) )(2) by initialing the relevant provisions in paragraph 1 and g:
1.	I certify that I am the owner of the property s altered and for which an application for a build	et forth above on which this building is to be constructed o ding permit is hereby made; OR
_	I certify that I am legally authorized to act corporation):	on behalf of the firm or corporation (name of firm o who own puilding is to be constructed or altered and for which a
	the property set forth above on which this k application for a building permit is hereby mac	
2.		aspects of the construction or alteration of the building and not duly licensed under the terms of Article 1 of Chapter 87
3.	I will be on the site regularly during construction and I will be personally present for all inspections require by the North Carolina State Building Code, unless the plans for the construction or alteration of the buildin were drawn and sealed by an architect licensed pursuant to Chapter 83A of the General Statutes of Nor Carolina.	
4.		oursuant to G.S. 87-1(b)(2), I am required by law to occup ed for twelve months after completion, during which time
5.	General Contractors for verification that I am for the building construction or alteration speci Licensing Board for General Contractors dete	Il be transmitted to the North Carolina Licensing Board fo validly entitled to claim an exemption under G.S.87-1(b)(2 fied herein. I further understand that, if the North Carolina ermines that I am not entitled to claim this exemption, the rion or alteration specified herein shall be revoked pursuan
Signature of	Affiant	Date
Sworn to (or day of	affirmed) and subscribed before me this the, 20	_
Signature o	Notary Public	_
Printed Nan	ne of Notary Public	_
My commiss	ion expires:	(Notary Stamp or Seal)
	affidavit is used for construction projects that e ny affidavit taken pursuant to law – G.S. 14-209	exceed \$30,000. It is a Class F felony to willfully comm
Building Per	mit Application Number:	
		Sign Permit Applicati

Please submit the permitted work.	signed affidavit with	the permit application of	or prior to the first insp	pection of the
STATE OF NORTH C COUNTY OF CURRI			CONTRAC	TOR AFFIDAVIT
🗆 General	Electrical	Mechanical	Plumbing	🗆 Gas
<u>Contractor Inform</u>	ation			
License Ho Name of E Business A Phone:	Business:			
License Informatio	on			
NC License License Clo	e Number:			
Project Informatio	<u>n</u>			
	ermit Number:	\$		
or am no longer at	ffiliated with this projec working days. I under	responsibility and ability a t, I will notify the Currituck stand that it is my responsi	County Central Permittin	ng Division in
Signature of Licens	e Holder		Date	

Su	bmittal Checklist
Sia	n Permit Submittal Checklist
	Applications/Forms/Permits
1	Sign Permit Application Form
2	Contractor of Record Form
3	Contractor and/or owner affidavit(s)
4	Appointment of Lien Agent, if required (www.liensnc.com)
	Plans
5	Two complete sets of detailed plans
	Name, address, and signature of plan designer
	Construction Drawings
	Sign elevations and dimensions
	For lighted signs provide manufacturer's specifications, must be Full Cut-Off per UDO Section 5.6.4
6	Site plan drawn to scale consisting of the following applicable items:
	Lot/parcel dimensions
	Location of existing physical features (rights-of-ways, vehicular use areas, navigable waterways)
	Location and dimensions of the proposed sign and existing structures
	Setback measurements to all property lines
	Fees

Sign Permit Application Page 6 of 6 Revised 4/2/2018

## SECTION 2.12: SITE PLAN

# 2.12. SITE PLAN

# 2.12.1. Major Site Plan

Statuck contained	Major Site Plan Review Process
Community Meeting (optional)	Contact Information Currituck County Phone: 252.232.3055 Planning and Community Development Fax: 252.232.3026 153 Courthouse Road, Suite 110 Currituck, NC 27929 Website: http://www.co.currituck.nc.us/planning-community-development.cfm General
Determination of Completeness ( Staff Report (optional)	Major site plan approval is required for any non-residential, multi-family, or mixed-use development that: Is 5,000 square feet or greater of building gross floor area, impervious surface, disturbed land area, and other use area. Step 1: Pre-application Conference
Committee Decision	The purpose of a pre-application conference is to provide an opportunity for the applicant to determine the submittal requirements and the procedures and standards applicable to an anticipated development application. A pre-application conference is also intended to provide an opportunity for county staff to become familiar with, and offer the applicant preliminary comments about, the scope, features, and impacts of the proposed development, as it relates to the standards in the Unified Devlopment Oridinance (UDO).
Major a Site Plan d	The applicant shall submit conceptual drawings that show the location, general layout, and main elements of the development to be proposed as part of the application to the Planning and Community Development Department at least three business days before the pre-application conference.
The applicant	Submittal and Acceptance must submit a complete application packet on or before the application submittal date. A lication packet consists of the following:
<ul> <li>Application</li> <li>Site plan checklist.</li> <li>Landscape standards</li> <li>Exterior lis standards</li> <li>Major Sto</li> <li>Architectu</li> <li>ARHS Co</li> <li>commitme sufficient discussioned</li> </ul>	ighting plan drawn to scale. The plan shall include the items listed in the major site plan design
	Major Site Plan Application Updated 9/2021 Page 1 of 6

	<ul> <li>NCDEQ, Land Quality, Erosion and Sedimentation Control permit application (if one acre or more of land disturbance).</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>NCDOT Street and Driveway Access Permit Application and Encroachment Agreement.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Number of Copies Submitted:</li> <li>2 Copies of site plans</li> <li>2 Hard copies of ALL documents</li> </ul>
	1 PDF digital copy (ex. Compact Disk – e-mail not acceptable) of all plans AND documents
	On receiving an application, staff shall, within ten business days, determine whether the application is complete or incomplete. A complete application contains all the information and materials listed above, and is in sufficient detail to evaluate and determine whether it complies with appropriate review standards. If an application is determined to be incomplete, the applicant may correct the deficiencies and resubmit the application for completeness determination. Failure to resubmit a complete application within 45 calendar days after being determined incomplete will result in the application being considered withdrawn. Applicants may submit applications for a site plan and building permit concurrently.
Step	5: Staff Review and Action
	Once an application is determined complete, it will be distributed to the Technical Review Committee (TRC) and be placed on the TRC meeting agenda. TRC shall review and prepare a written report that will include any outstanding concerns with the application. TRC shall approve, approve subject to conditions or disapprove the application. Conditions of approval shall be limited to those deemed necessary to ensure compliance with the standards of the UDO.
	An application for a site plan shall be approved on a finding the applicant has demonstrated the proposed development:
	<ul> <li>Is consistent with the Land Use Plan or other officially adopted plan;</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Complies with the applicable district, use-specific, development, environmental, and infrastructure design standards of the UDO;</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Complies with the Currituck Country Stormwater Manual and all other applicable standards of the UDO and the Country Code of Ordinances; and</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Complies with all standards or conditions of any prior applicable development permits or approvals.</li> </ul>
	Major Site Plan Application Updated 9/2021 Page 2 of 6

Major Site Application	OFFICIAL USE ONLY: Case Number: Date Filed: Gate Keeper: Amount Paid:
Contact Information	
APPLICANT:	PROPERTY OWNER:
Name:	Name:
Address:	Address:
Telephone:	Telephone:
E-Mail Address:	E-Mail Address:
LEGAL RELATIONSHIP OF APPLICANT TO F	PROPERTY OWNER:
Property Information	
Location:	
Request	
Project Name:	
Proposed Use of the Property:	
Proposed Use of the Property:	
Proposed Use of the Property: Deed Book/Page Number and/or Plat Cal	pinet/Slide Number:
Proposed Use of the Property: Deed Book/Page Number and/or Plat Cal Total square footage of land disturbance of Total lot coverage:	pinet/Slide Number: activity: Total vehicular use area:
Proposed Use of the Property: Deed Book/Page Number and/or Plat Cal Total square footage of land disturbance of	pinet/Slide Number:
Proposed Use of the Property: Deed Book/Page Number and/or Plat Cal Total square footage of land disturbance of Total lot coverage: Existing gross floor area: I hereby authorize county officials to enter	pinet/Slide Number: activity: Total vehicular use area:
Proposed Use of the Property: Deed Book/Page Number and/or Plat Cal Total square footage of land disturbance of Total lot coverage: Existing gross floor area: I hereby authorize county officials to enter	pinet/Slide Number:
Proposed Use of the Property: Deed Book/Page Number and/or Plat Cal Total square footage of land disturbance of Total lot coverage: Existing gross floor area: I hereby authorize county officials to enter All information submitted and required as p Property Owner(s)/Applicant* *NOTE: Form must be signed by the owner(s	pinet/Slide Number:

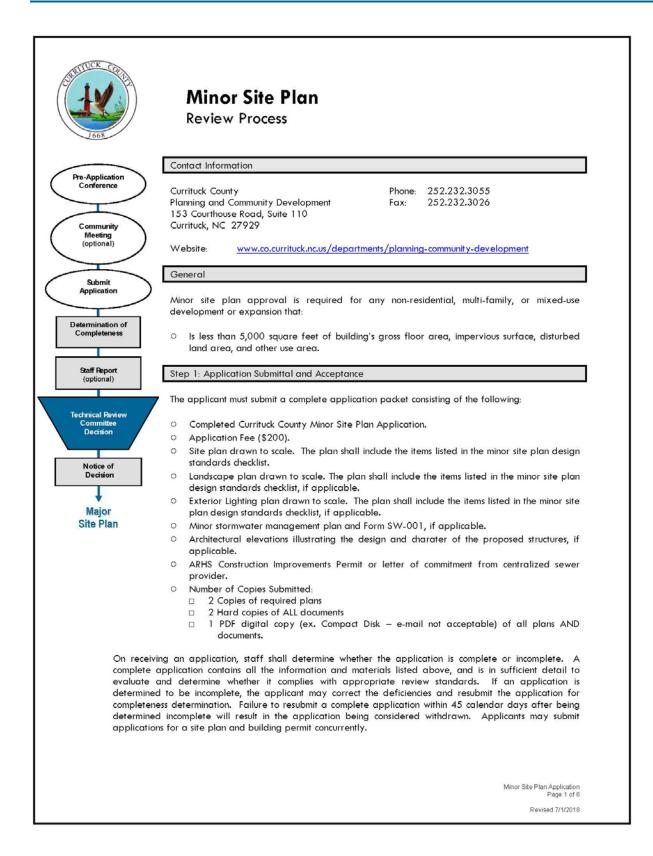
	table below depicts the design standards of the major site plan application. Please make sure to
nciu	de all applicable listed items to ensure all appropriate standards are reviewed.
	the City Dise
VI	ajor Site Plan
De	sign Standards Checklist
	- <b>5</b>
Date	e Received: TRC Date:
roje	ect Name:
100	licent /Property Owner
-pp	licant/Property Owner:
Site	Plan Design Standards Checklist
0.110	General
1	Property owner name, address, phone number, and e-mail address.
2	Site address and parcel identification number.
3	North arrow and scale to be 1" = 100' or larger.
4	Vicinity map showing property's general location in relation to streets, railroads, and
	waterways.
5	Existing zoning classification and zoning setback lines of the property.
6	Scaled drawing showing existing and proposed site features:
	Property lines, acreage, adjacent use types, streets (right-of-ways), easements, buildings
	and accessory structures (including square feet and use), parking layout, vehicular use
	areas, driveways (including opposing driveways), loading spaces, refuse collection facilities
	(dumpsters), outdoor storage areas, ground based utility equipment, fences and walls, and sidewalks and pedestrian circulation.
	And location and size of existing and proposed infrastructure:
	Water mains (including and water taps), water meter details, backflow prevention details,
	wells, sewer mains or on-site septic systems (including repair area), electrical service, fire
	hydrants, detail of fire apparatus access to buildings, and any other public utility within all
	adjacent public right-of-ways and easements.
7	Approximate location of all designated Areas of Environmental Concern or other such areas
	which are environmentally sensitive on the property, such as Maritime Forest, CAMA, 404, or
0	401 wetlands as defined by the appropriate agency. Sight distance triangles.
8 9	Proposed common areas, open space set-asides, and required buffers.
9	Landscape Plan
10	All existing and proposed planting areas and vegetation that will be used to comply with the
10	landscaping requirements, including the species, caliper, and spacing of all vegetation.
11	Existing and proposed physical barriers to be used to comply with the bufferyard and
5.5	screening requirements.
12	Heritage tree inventory and proposed tree protection zones.
13	Adjoining property lines, zoning, and names and address of adjoining property
	owners.
	Exterior Lighting Plan
14	Location, height, and type of all proposed exterior lighting including but not limited to site,
	street, building, and security lighting.
15	Footcandle measurements of the entire site including lot lines, or light fixture documentation
	when minimal lighting is proposed.
	Major Stormwater Management Plan
14	Major Stormwater Plan and Form SW-002

	Architectural Elevations					
17	Architectural drawings and/or sketches illustrating the design, character, height, and materials of the proposed buildings.					
Flood Damage Prevention, if Applicable						
18	Proposed elevation of all structures and utilities.					
19	Location, dimensions, and use of: Development and disturbance, existing and proposed structures and utility systems grading and pavement areas, fill materials, storage areas, drainage facilities, and other development.					
20	Boundary of Special Flood Hazard Area (SFHA), floodway, Coastal Barrier Resource System (CBRS) Area, water course relocation, or a statement that the entire lot is within a specific SFHA.					
21	Flood zone designation as determined on the County's Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRM).					
22	Design Flood Elevation (Base Flood Elevation plus one foot freeboard).					
23	Plans and/or details for the protection of public facilities and utilities (sewer, gas, electrical, and water systems) from inundation of flood waters up to Design Flood Elevation.					
24	Water course alteration or relocation: Description of alteration or relocation, report on effects of proposed project on the flood carrying capacity of the water course, and effects to properties located up and downstream.					
25	Fill – plans for non-structural fill (if being utilized in VE zone).					

Major Site Plan Application Updated 9/2021 Page 5 of 6

Major           1         0           2         A           3         S           4         L           5         E           6         A           7         A           8         A	Received:
Major           1         0           2         A           3         S           4         L           5         E           6         A           7         A           8         A	t Name:
Applica 1 C 2 A 3 S 4 Li 5 E 6 A 7 A 8 A 1e	ant/Property Owner:
Major           1         C           2         A           3         S           4         L           5         E           6         A           7         A           8         A           Identified         Identified	Site Plan Submittal Checklist         Complete Major Site Plan application         Application fee (\$.10 per square foot of gross floor area or \$400 minimum)         Site plan         andscape plan         Exterior Lighting plan         Major Stormwater Management plan and Form SW-002
1 C 2 A 3 S 4 L 5 E 6 A 7 A 8 A 1e	Complete Major Site Plan application       Application fee (\$.10 per square foot of gross floor area or \$400 minimum)         Site plan       Image: square foot of gross floor area or \$400 minimum)         Complete Major Stormwater Management plan and Form SW-002       Image: square foot of gross floor area or \$400 minimum)
1 C 2 A 3 S 4 L 5 E 6 A 7 A 8 A 1e	Complete Major Site Plan application       Application fee (\$.10 per square foot of gross floor area or \$400 minimum)         Site plan       Image: square foot of gross floor area or \$400 minimum)         Complete Major Stormwater Management plan and Form SW-002       Image: square foot of gross floor area or \$400 minimum)
1 C 2 A 3 S 4 L 5 E 6 A 7 A 8 A 1e	Complete Major Site Plan application       Application fee (\$.10 per square foot of gross floor area or \$400 minimum)         Site plan       Image: square foot of gross floor area or \$400 minimum)         Complete Major Stormwater Management plan and Form SW-002       Image: square foot of gross floor area or \$400 minimum)
2 A 3 S 4 L 5 E 6 A 7 A 8 A 1e	Application fee (\$.10 per square foot of gross floor area or \$400 minimum)         Site plan         andscape plan         Exterior Lighting plan         Major Stormwater Management plan and Form SW-002
3 S 4 L 5 E 6 M 7 A 8 A 1e	ite plan andscape plan ixterior Lighting plan Major Stormwater Management plan and Form SW-002
4 La 5 E 6 A 7 A 8 A 1e	andscape plan xterior Lighting plan Major Stormwater Management plan and Form SW-002
5 E 6 A 7 A 8 A 1e	xterior Lighting plan Major Stormwater Management plan and Form SW-002
6 A 7 A 8 A 1e	Najor Stormwater Management plan and Form SW-002
7 A 8 A 1e	
8 ∧ l€	Architectural elevations, il applicable
9 N 10 N	etter of commitment from owner of centralized sewer provider and letter from DWQ ndicating the existing plant has sufficient capacity to serve the development at the time of site plan approval. NCDEQ stormwater permit application (if 10,000sf or more of built upon area). NCDEQ Erosion and Sedimentation Control permit application (if one acre or more of land
	listurbance).
	NCDOT Street and Driveway Access Permit Application and Encroachment Agreement
	2 copies of plans
	2 hard copies of ALL documents
14	PDF digital copy of all plans AND documents (ex. Compact Disk – e-mail not acceptable)
For Sta	ff Only
Dec. 44	plication Conference
	oplication Conference oplication Conference was held on and the following people were prese
Comm	ents

## 2.12.2. Minor Site Plan



ep 2: S	taff Review and Action			
TRC The con	te an application is determined complete, it will be distributed to the Technical Review Committee (TR Shall review and prepare a written report that will include any outstanding concerns with the applicati applicant must address any outstanding concerns for approval. TRC shall approve, approve subject ditions or disapprove the application. Conditions of approval shall be limited to those deemed necessary ore compliance with the standards of the UDO.			
An application for a site plan shall be approved on a finding the applicant has demonstrate development:				
0	s consistent with the Land Use Plan or other officially adopted plan;			
0	Complies with the applicable district, use-specific, development, environmental, and infrastructure des			
0	standards of the UDO; Complies with the Currituck County Stormwater Manual and all other applicable standards of the UI			
0	and the County Code of Ordinances; and Complies with all standards or conditions of any prior applicable development permits or approvals.			

Minor Site Plan Application Page 2 of 6 Revised 7/1/2018

Minor Site Plan Application	OFFICIAL USE ONLY: Case Number: Date Filed: Gate Keeper: Amount Paid:
Contact Information	
APPLICANT:	PROPERTY OWNER:
Name:	Name:
Address:	Address:
Telephone:	 Telephone:
E-Mail Address:	E-Mail Address:
LEGAL RELATIONSHIP OF APPLICANT TO PROPERT	Y OWNER:
Property Information	
Physical Street Address:	
Location:	
Total Parcel(s) Acreage:	
Existing Land Use of Property:	
Request	
Project Name:	
Proposed Use of the Property:	
Deed Book/Page Number and/or Plat Cabinet/Slid	de Number:
Total square footage of land disturbance activity:	
Total lot coverage:	Total vehicular use area:
Existing gross floor area:	Proposed gross floor area:
I hereby authorize county officials to enter my prop All information submitted and required as part of th	perty for purposes of determining zoning compliance. his process shall become public record.
Property Owner(s)/Applicant*	Date
*NOTE: Form must be signed by the owner(s) of recor recognized property interest. If there are multiple prop	rd, contract purchaser(s), or other person(s) having a perty owners/applicants a signature is required for each.
	MinorSite Plan Application Page 3 of 6

	or Site Plan Design Standards Checklist
	table below depicts the design standards of the minor site plan application. Please make sure to de all applicable listed items to ensure all appropriate standards are reviewed.
	an an Cita Dinn
	inor Site Plan
De	sign Standards Checklist
Date	e Received:
roj	ect Name:
Ann	licant/Property Owner:
γμγ	
Site	Plan Design Standards Checklist
1	General Property owner name, address, phone number, and e-mail address.
2	Site address and parcel identification number.
3	North arrow and scale to be $1'' = 100'$ or larger.
4	Vicinity map showing property's general location in relation to streets, railroads, and
-	waterways.
5	Existing zoning classification and zoning setback lines of the property.
6	Scaled drawing showing existing and proposed <b>site features</b> : Properties lines, acreage, adjacent use types, streets (right-of-ways), easements, buildings
	and accessory structures (including square feet and use), parking layout, vehicular use
	areas, driveways (including opposing driveways), loading spaces, refuse collection facilities
	(dumpsters), outdoor storage areas, ground based utility equipment, fences and walls, and
	sidewalks and pedestrian circulation. And location and sizes of existing and proposed <b>infrastructure</b> :
	Water mains (including water taps), water meter details, backflow prevention details, wells,
	sewer mains or on-site septic systems (including repair area), electrical service, fire
	hydrants, detail of fire apparatus access to buildings, and location and size of any other
7	public utility within all adjacent public right-of-ways and easements. Approximate location of all designated Areas of Environmental Concern or other such areas
/	which are environmentally sensitive on the property, such as Maritime Forest, CAMA, 404, or
	401 wetlands as defined by the appropriate agency.
8	Sight distance triangles.
9	Proposed common areas, open space set-asides, and required buffers.
10	Landscape Plan
10	All existing and proposed planting areas and vegetation that will be used to comply with the landscaping requirements, including the species, caliper, and spacing of all vegetation.
11	Existing and proposed physical barriers to be used to comply with the bufferyard and
	screening requirements.
12	Heritage tree inventory and proposed tree protection zones.
13	Adjoining property lines, zoning, and names and address of adjoining property
	owners. Exterior Lighting Plan
14	Location, height, and type of all proposed exterior lighting including but not limited to site,
	street, building, and security lighting.
15	Footcandle measurements of the entire site including lot lines, or light fixture documentation
	when minimal lighting is proposed. Minor Stormwater Management Plan
	Min or Charman and Man and and Dian

	Architectural Elevations
17	Architectural drawings and/or sketches illustrating the design, character, height, and materials of the proposed buildings.
	Flood Damage Prevention, if Applicable
18	Proposed elevation of all structures and utilities.
19	Location, dimensions, and use of: Development and disturbance, existing and proposed structures and utility systems grading and pavement areas, fill materials, storage areas, drainage facilities, and other development.
20	Boundary of Special Flood Hazard Area (SFHA), floodway, Coastal Barrier Resource System (CBRS) Area, water course relocation, or a statement that the entire lot is within a specific SFHA.
21	Flood zone designation as determined on the County's Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRM).
22	Design Flood Elevation (Base Flood Elevation plus one foot freeboard).
23	Plans and/or details for the protection of public facilities and utilities (sewer, gas, electrical, and water systems) from inundation of flood waters up to Design Flood Elevation.
24	Water course alteration or relocation: Description of alteration or relocation, report on effects of proposed project on the flood carrying capacity of the water course, and effects to properties located up and downstream.
25	Fill – plans for non-structural fill (if being utilized in VE zone).

Minor Site Plan Application Page 5 of 6 Revised 7/1/2018

#### Minor Site Plan Submittal Checklist

Staff will use the following checklist to determine the completeness of your application within ten business days of submittal. Please make sure all of the listed items are included. Staff shall not process an application for further review until it is determined to be complete.

### Minor Site Plan Submittal Checklist

Date Received:

Project Name: \_\_\_\_

Applicant/Property Owner: \_\_\_\_

Min	or Site Plan Submittal Checklist	
1	Completed Minor Site Plan application	
2	Application fee (\$200)	
3	Site plan	
4	Exterior Landscape plan, if applicable	
5	Lighting plan, if applicable	
6	Minor Stormwater Management plan and Form SW-001, if applicable	
7	Architectural elevations, if applicable	
8	ARHS Construction Improvements Permit or letter of commitment from centralized sewer provider.	
9	2 copies of plans	
10	2 hard copies of ALL documents	
11	1 PDF digital copy of all plans AND documents (ex. Compact Disk – e-mail not acceptable)	

#### For Staff Only

#### Pre-application Conference (optional)

Pre-application Conference was held on \_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ and the following people were present:

#### Comments

Minor Site Plan Application Page 6 of 6 Revised 7/1/2018

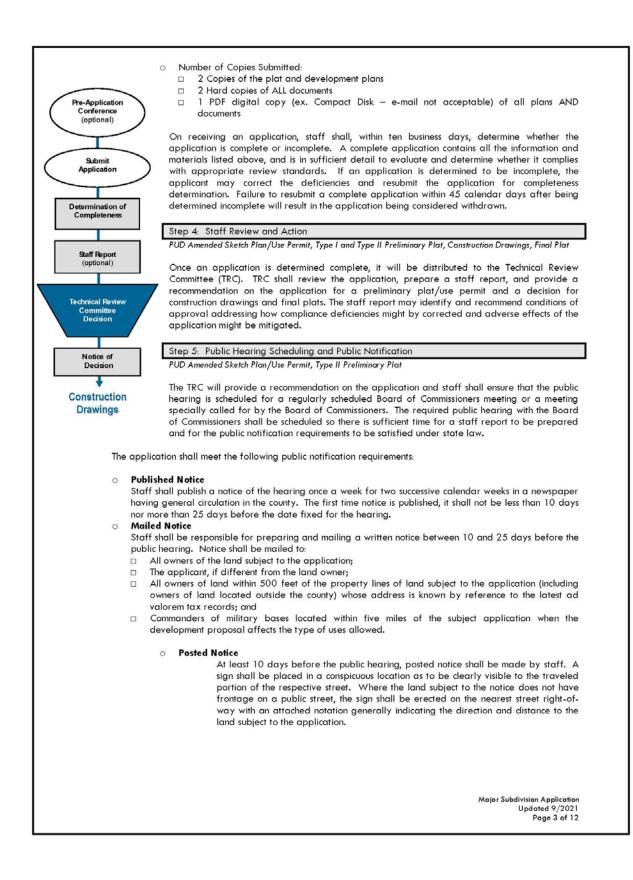
### **SECTION 2.13: SUBDIVISON**

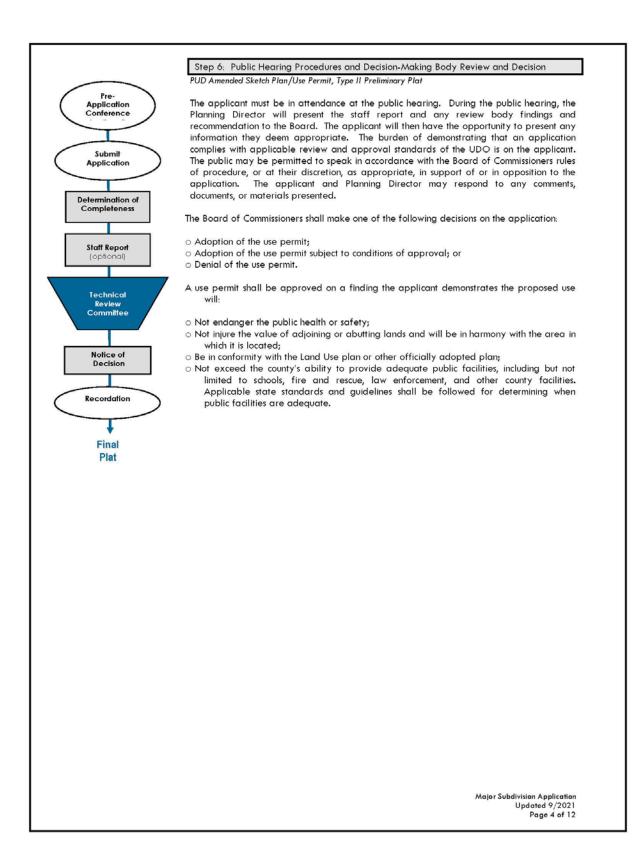
# 2.13. SUBDIVISON

# 2.13.1. Major Subdivision

CALL COLOR	Major Subdivision Review Process
	Contact Information
Pre- Application Conference	Currituck CountyPhone:252.232.3055Planning and Community DevelopmentFax:252.232.3026153 Courthouse Road, Suite 110Currituck, NC 27929
Submit Application	Website: http://www.co.currituck.nc.us/planning-community-development.cfm
	General
Determination of Completeness Staff Report (optional)	Development of a major subdivision requires approval of a Type I (20 or fewer lots) or Type II (21+ lots) preliminary plat with a use permit, if applicable, construction drawings, and final plat. Preliminary plat and construction drawings may be submitted simultaneously as may preliminary plat and final plat. Also, a conservation and development plan is required for conservation subdivisions (Fee \$50).
	Step 1: Pre-application Conference
TRC Decision Notice of Decision	PUD Amended Sketch Plan/Use Permit, Type I and Type II Preliminary Plat (Optional for Construction Drawings and Final Plat) The purpose of a pre-application conference is to provide an opportunity for the applicant to determine the submittal requirements and the procedures and standards applicable to an anticipated development application. A pre-application conference is also intended to provide an opportunity for county staff to become familiar with, and offer the applicant preliminary comments about, the scope, features, and impacts of the proposed development, as it relates to the standards in the Unified Devlopment Ordinance (UDO).
Type I Preliminary Plat	The applicant shall submit drawings that show the location, layout, and main elements of the development to be proposed as part of the application to the Planning and Community Development Department at least three business days before the pre-application conference.
Step 2: C	ommunity Meeting
The purp applicatic an oppor outstandir Communit	liminary Plat ose of the community meeting is to inform owners and occupants of nearby lands about the on for a major subdivision that is going to be reviewed under the UDO, and to provide the applicant tunity to hear comments and concerns about the application as a means of resolving conflicts and ng issues, where possible. y meetings are opportunities for informal communication between applicants and the owners and of nearby lands, and other residents who may be affected by the application.
	Major Subdivision Application Updated 9/2021 Page 1 of 12

Т	he community meeting shall comply with the following procedures:
Pre-Application	Time and Place
	The meeting shall be held at a place that is convenient and accessible to neighbors residing
	in close proximity to the land subject to the proposed major subdivision. Notification
	Mailed Notice
Community Meeting	<ul> <li>The applicant shall mail notice of the meeting a minimum of ten days in advance of the meeting to the Planning Director and to:</li> <li>All owners of the land subject to the application;</li> </ul>
Submit Application	<ul> <li>ii. All owners of land within 500 feet of the property lines of land subject to the application (including owners of land located outside the county) whose address is known by reference to the latest ad valorem tax records; and</li> <li>iii. Commanders of military bases located within five miles of the subject application when the development proposal affects the type of uses allowed.</li> </ul>
Determination of Completeness TRC Review and Report	<ul> <li>Posted Notice</li> <li>The applicant shall post notice of the community meeting on the land subject to the application for at least ten days before the date fixed for the meeting, in a form established by the Planning Director. Signs used for posted notice shall have a minimum size of six square feet per side.</li> <li>Notice Content</li> </ul>
Schedule	<ul> <li>The notice shall state the time and place of the meeting and general nature of the major subdivision.</li> </ul>
Meeting and Hearing	At the meeting, the applicant shall explain the development proposal and application, inform attendees about the application review process, respond to question and concerns neighbors raise about the application, and propose ways to resolve conflicts and concerns.
Public C Notification	County staff shall attend the meeting for purpose of advising attendees about the applicable provisions of the UDO and the land use plan, but shall not serve as facilitators or become involved in discussions about the proposed major subdivision.
Board of Commissioners Hearing / Decision	The applicant shall prepare a written summary of the meeting that includes a list of meeting attendees, a summary of attendee comments, discuss issues related to the major subdivision application, and any other information the applicants deems appropriate. The meeting summary shall be included with the application materials and be made available to the public for inspection.
Notice of Decision	Any person attending the community meeting may submit a written response to the applicant's meeting summary to the Planning Director within 30 days after the application is determined complete. The response may state their understanding of attendee comments, discuss issues related to the development proposal, and include any other information they deem appropriate. All written responses to the applicant's summary of the community meeting shall be transmitted to the applicant, included with the application materials, and made available to for public inspection.
Type II Preliminary	
	p 3: Application Submittal and Acceptance
1 101 1000	D Amended Sketch Plan/Use Permit, Type I and Type II Preliminary Plat, Construction Drawings, Final Plat
	applicant must submit a complete application packet on or before the application submittal e. A complete application packet consists of the following:
	Completed Currituck County Major Subdivision Application. Completed Use Permit Review Standards, if one or more public facilities are within 85% of the maximum capacity for a Type I subdivision and for all Type II subdivisions. Amended plan/plat fee (\$250) Preliminary Plat application fee (\$100 per lot) A plat and development plan drawn to scale. For a complete list of submittal requirements, see the design standards checklist.
	Major Subdivision Application Updated 9/2021 Page 2 of 12





STOCK CONT	Major Subdivision Application		OFFICIAL USE ONLY: Case Number: Date Filed: Gate Keeper: Amount Paid:
Contact Informati	on		
APPLICANT:		PROPERTY OWN	VER:
Name:		Name:	
Address:		Address:	
- Telephone:		Telephone:	
E-Mail Address:		E-Mail Address:	
LEGAL RELATION	SHIP OF APPLICANT TO PROPERTY OV		
Request			
Physical Street Ad	dress:		
Parcel Identificati	on Number(s):		
Subdivision Name	n		
Number of Lots o	r Units:	Phase:	
TYPE OF SUB	MITTAL	TYPE OF	SUBDIVISION
Conserva	tion and Development Plan		Traditional Development
	Sketch Plan/Use Permit		Conservation Subdivision
	ry Plat (or amended)		Planned Unit Development Planned Development
Construct	I OR □Type II ion Drawings (or amended) (or amended)	u	ridined Development
	e county officials to enter my property ards. All information submitted and rec		
Property Owner(s	s)/Applicant*		Date
	t be signed by the owner(s) of record, co y interest. If there are multiple property (		
Community Meeti	ng, if applicable		
Date Meeting He	ld:	Meeting Location	l:

PUD A	mended Sketch Plan/Use Permit, Type II Preliminary Plat
Purpo	ose of Use Permit and Project Narrative (please provide on additional paper if needed):
Comn	applicant shall provide a response to the each one of the following issues. The Board of nissioners must provide specific findings of fact based on the evidence submitted. All findings shall be t in the affirmative for the Board of Commissioners to issue the use permit.
A.	The use will not endanger the public health or safety.
в.	The use will not injure the value of adjoining or abutting lands and will be in harmony with the area in which it is located.
C.	The use will be in conformity with the Land Use Plan or other officially adopted plan.
D.	The use will not exceed the county's ability to provide adequate public facilities, including, but not limited to, schools, fire and rescue, law enforcement, and other county facilities. Applicable state standards and guidelines shall be followed for determining when public facilities are adequate.
of m prope	undersigned, do certify that all of the information presented in this application is accurate to the best y knowledge, information, and belief. Further, I hereby authorize county officials to enter my erty for purposes of determining zoning compliance. All information submitted and required as part s application process shall become public record.
Prope	erty Owner(s)/Applicant* Date
	: Form must be signed by the owner(s) of record, contract purchaser(s), or other person(s) having a recognized ty interest. If there are multiple property owners/applicants a signature is required for each.

#### Major Subdivision Design Standards Checklist

The table below depicts the design standards for a major subdivision. Please make sure to include all applicable listed items to ensure all appropriate standards are reviewed.

	Preliminary Plat	Construction Drawings	Final Plat
GENERAL AND ZONING	· · · · ·	-	
Name of Subdivision, Township, County, State	Х	Х	X
Name, signature, license number, seal, and address of	Х	Х	X
engineer, land surveyor, architect, planner, and/or			
landscape architect involved in preparation of the plat			
Property owner(s) name and address	Х	Х	X
Site address and parcel identification number	Х	Х	X
North arrow and scale $(1" = 100"$ or larger)	Х	Х	X
Vicinity map showing property's general location in	Х	Х	X
relation to streets, railroads, and waterways			
Zoning classification of the property and surrounding properties	Х		
All applicable certificates and statements as listed in			X
Section 3.1.1 of the Administrative Manual			^
A scaled drawing showing the following existing features	Х	Х	X
within the property and within 50' of the existing		X	
property lines: boundary lines, total acreage, adjacent			
use types, sidewalks and pedestrian circulation courses,			
streets, rights-of-way, easements, structures, septic			
systems, wells, utilities lines (water, sewer, telephone,			
electric, lighting, and cable TV), fire hydrant, culverts,			
stormwater infrastructure (drainage pipes, ditches, etc.),			
water bodies, wooded areas, and cemeteries			
Lot layout including lot line locations and dimension, total	Х	Х	Х
number of lots, total lot area, and lot numbers for entire			
tract (No future development area left undefined)			
Location or areas to be used for non-residential and multi-	Х	Х	X
family purposes, if applicable			
Location of recreation and park area dedication (or	X	Х	X
payment in-lieu)		1000	
Proposed landscape plan including common areas, open	X	Х	
space set-aside configuration and schedule, required			
buffers, fences and walls, and tree protection plan. Open			
space calculations must be shown on plat			
As-built for landscaping including street trees, heritage			Х
trees, and required buffers, fences, and walls. Open			
space calculations must be shown on plat	× ×	V.	
Water access and recreational equipment storage	X	Х	X
locations, if applicable	X	V	X
Cultural resources protection plan, if applicable	X	<u> </u>	X
Zoning conditions and/or overlay standards listed on plat	Х	Х	Х
Contour intervals of two feet, if required by the	X	Х	
administrator			
Phasing schedule, if applicable	Х	Х	

Major Subdivision Application Updated 9/2021 Page 7 of 12

	Preliminary Plat	Construction Drawings	Final Plat
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION			•
Location of all designated Areas of Environmental	Х	Х	X
Concern or other such areas which are environmentally			
sensitive on the property, such as Maritime Forest, CAMA,			
404, or 401 wetlands as defined by the appropriate			
agency			
Flood Zone line and Base Flood Elevation as delineated	Х	Х	X
on the "Flood Insurance Rate Maps/Study Currituck			
County"			
Delineate all soil series based on Currituck County Soils	Х		
Map or NC Licensed Soil Scientist.			
STREETS, STORMWATER, AND INFRASTRUCTURE			
Approximate location of streets, sidewalks, pedestrian	Х		
circulation paths, and utilities			
Street name(s) as approved by GIS	Х	Х	X
Sight triangles	Х	Х	Х
Street connectivity index	Х		
Location and type of site identification signs, traffic		Х	
control signs, street name signs, and directional signs.			
Proposed street, stormwater management infrastructure,		Х	
and utility construction drawings including water, sanitary			
sewer, telephone, electric, fire hydrant, lighting, and			
cable TV. Drawings must include design data, details,			
and profiles.			
Proposed lighting plan, if street lights are proposed	Х	Х	
Stormwater management narrative, approximate BMP	Х		
locations, and preliminary grading plan			
Final stormwater management narrative, BMP locations,		Х	
and grading plan			
Building pad and first floor elevation, including datum		Х	Х
Engineering certificate of all required improvements			X
installed (streets, water/sewer lines, stormwater			
management, and lighting)			
As-builts for streets, stormwater management			Х
infrastructure, lighting (if applicable), sidewalks,			
pedestrian circulation paths, and utility construction			
drawings including water, sanitary sewer, telephone,			
electric, fire hydrant, lighting, and cable TV			
Moumentation set and control corner(s) established			X
PERMITS AND OTHER DOCUMENTATION			~
ARHS septic evaluations for each individual lot or letter of	Х		
commitment from centralized sewer service provider			
NCDEQ wastewater line extension permit, if applicable		Х	
NCDEQ wastewater plant construction permit, if		Х	
applicable			
NCDEQ wastewater system completion/connection			X
certifications for central systems and permit to authorize			
wastewater flows if a dry-line construction permit was			
previously issued			
NCDEQ waterline extension permit, if applicable		Х	
NCDEQ waterline acceptance certification			Х

Major Subdivision Application Updated 9/2021 Page 8 of 12

	Preliminary Plat	Construction Drawings	Final Plat
Water/sewer district documents and approvals, if applicable			X
NCDEQ approved stormwater permit (including application, plan, narrative, and calculations)		Х	
NCDEQ approved Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control plan and permit		Х	
NCDEQ Coastal Area Management Act permits for improvements, if applicable		Х	
NCDOT driveway permit		Х	
NCDOT right-of-way encroachment agreement		Х	
NCDOT pavement certification with asphalt test data			X
Street, open space, and stormwater infrastructure performance guarantees, if applicable			Х
Fire chief certification for dry hydrant installation, if applicable			X
Geological analysis for development or use of land containing a significant dune, if applicable	х		
Economic and public facilities impact narrative, if required by administrator	Х		
Copy of Homeowner's Association documents, restrictive covenants which are to be recorded, and establishment of reserve fund account.			X
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FOR CONSERVATION SUB	DIVISION		
Approved conservation and development plan	Х		
Proposed density per acre (not including CAMA wetlands)	Х		
Minimum lot area, lot width, setbacks, and lot coverage	Х	Х	Х
Screening from major arterials	Х		

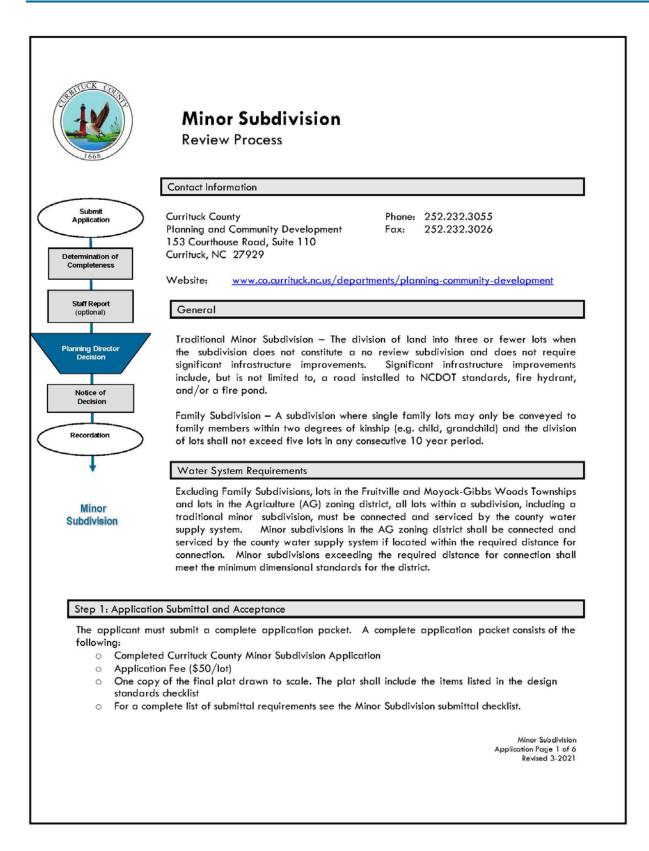
Major Subdivision Application Updated 9/2021 Page 9 of 12

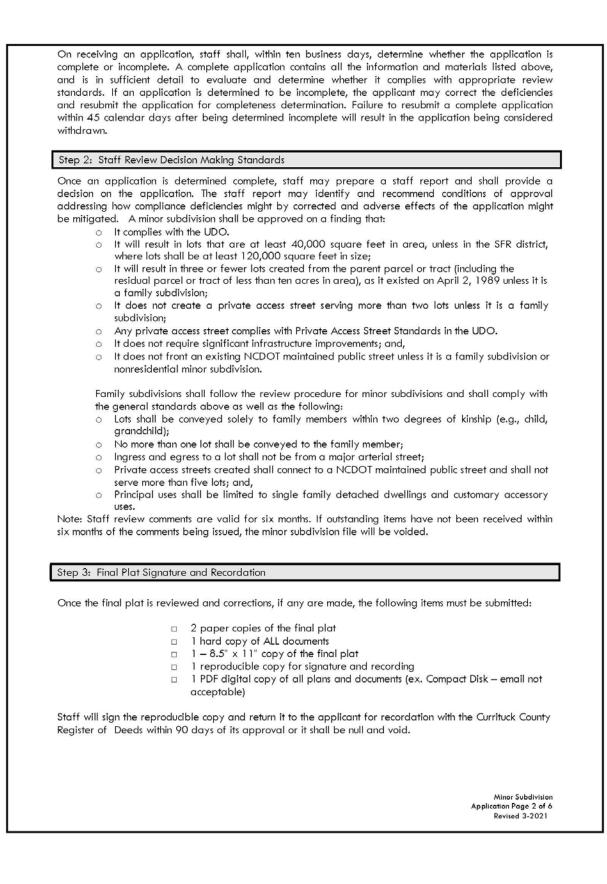
	omittal Checklist – Preliminary Plat
Data	e Received: TRC Date:
Proje	ect Name:
Арр	licant/Property Owner:
	a live a live also later.
<u>Мај</u> 1	or Subdivision – Preliminary Plat Submittal Checklist Complete Major Subdivision application
2	Complete Use Permit Review Standards, if applicable
2	Application fee at Preliminary Plat (\$100 per lot) or \$250 for amended plats
4	Community meeting written summary, if applicable
5	Preliminary Plat with professional's seal
6	Existing features plan
7	Proposed landscape plan, including common areas, open space set-aside configuration and schedule, required buffers, fences and walls, and tree protection plan
8	Stormwater management narrative and preliminary grading plan
9	Completely executed street name approval form
10	Septic evaluations by ARHS for each individual lot or letter of commitment from owner of centralized sewer service provider
11	Letter from DWQ indicating intent to approve connection to an existing centralized wastewater system.
12	Letter of commitment from centralized water provider, if applicable
13	Wetland certification letter and map, if applicable
14	Geological analysis for development or use of land containing a significant dune, if applicable
15	Economic and public facilities impact narrative, if required by administrator
16	
17	
19	
20	
7 8 9 0	Conservation Subdivision: Approved conservation and development plan         3 copies of plans         1- 8.5" x 11" copy of plan         2 hard copies of ALL documents         1 PDF digital copy of all plans AND documents (ex. Compact Disk – e-mail not acceptable)
	application Conference application Conference was held on and the following people were prese

Date	e Received: TRC Date:
Proj	ect Name:
	licant/Property Owner:
Con	struction Drawings Submittal Checklist
1	Complete Major Subdivision application or fee for amended drawings (\$250)
2	Construction drawing with engineer's seal
3	Proposed landscape plan, including common areas, open space set-aside configuration and schedule, required buffers, fences and walls, and tree protection plan
4	Final stormwater management narrative and grading plan, if changed since preliminary plat
5	Proposed construction drawings (road, stormwater management infrastructure, utilities)
6	NCDEQ wastewater line extension permit, if applicable
7	NCDEQ wastewater plant construction permit, if applicable
8	NCDEQ waterline extension permit, if applicable
9	NCDEQ stormwater permit including application, plan, and narrative with calculations
10	NCDEQ soil erosion and sedimentation control permit
11	NCDEQ CAMA major permit, if applicable
12	
13	
14	3 copies of plans
	1-8.5" x 11" copy of plan 2 hard copies of ALL documents
17	1 PDF digital copy of all plans AND documents (ex. Compact Disk – e-mail not acceptable)
17	
For S	Staff Only
	application Conference (Optional) application Conference was held on and the following people were pre
Com	iments

Project Applic Final	Received: TRC Date: ct Name: cant/Property Owner: Plat Submittal Checklist Complete Major Subdivision application or fee for amended final plat (\$2 <i>5</i> 0)
Applic	cant/Property Owner:
Applic	cant/Property Owner:
Final 1 ( 2 F 3 4	Plat Submittal Checklist
1 ( 2 F 3 A	
2 F	Complete Major Subdivision application or fee for amended final plat (\$250)
3 4	
	Final plat with professional's seal As-built drawings (streets, stormwater management infrastructure, utilities (including hydrant
	locations), and lighting (if applicable)
	As-built for landscaping including street trees, heritage trees, and required buffers, fences,
0	and walls
_	Fire Chief certification for dry hydrant installation, if applicable
	Water/sewer district documents and approvals, if applicable
	Copy of homeowners association by-laws, restrictive covenants to be recorded, and verification of reserve fund account.
	Street, stormwater infrastructure, and open space performance bonds, if applicable
	NCDOT pavement certification (with asphalt test documents)
10 1	NCDEQ waterline acceptance certification form
11	NCDEQ wastewater system completion/connection certificates for central systems. Permit to authorize wastewater flows if a dry-line construction permit was previously approved.
_	3 copies of plans
	1-8.5" x 11" copy of plans
_	2 hard copies of ALL documents
15	1 PDF digital copy of all plans AND documents (ex. Compact Disk – e-mail not acceptable)
For Sta	aff Only
	oplication Conference (Optional)
Pre-ap	pplication Conference was held on and the following people were pres
-	
Comm	ients







### **SECTION 2.13: SUBDIVISON**

CSUTTUCK COTA	<b>Minor Subdivision</b> Application	OFFICIAL USE ONLY: Date Filed: Gate Keeper: Amount Paid:	
Contact Information	1		
APPLICANT:		PROPERTY OWNER:	
Name:		Name:	
Address:		Address:	
Telephone:		Telephone:	
E-Mail Address:		E-Mail Address:	
		/NER:	
Name: Address: Telephone:	erent from applicant):		
Request			
Parcel Identification	n Number	Number of Lots :	
<ul><li>Traditional</li><li>Family</li><li>Nonresider</li></ul>	ntial		
		or purposes of determining compliance with all uired as part of this process shall become public	
Property Owner(s)	/Applicant*	Date	
		tract purchaser(s), or other person(s) having a wners/applicants a signature is required for each.	
		Minor Subdivision Application Page 3 of 6 Revised 3-2021	

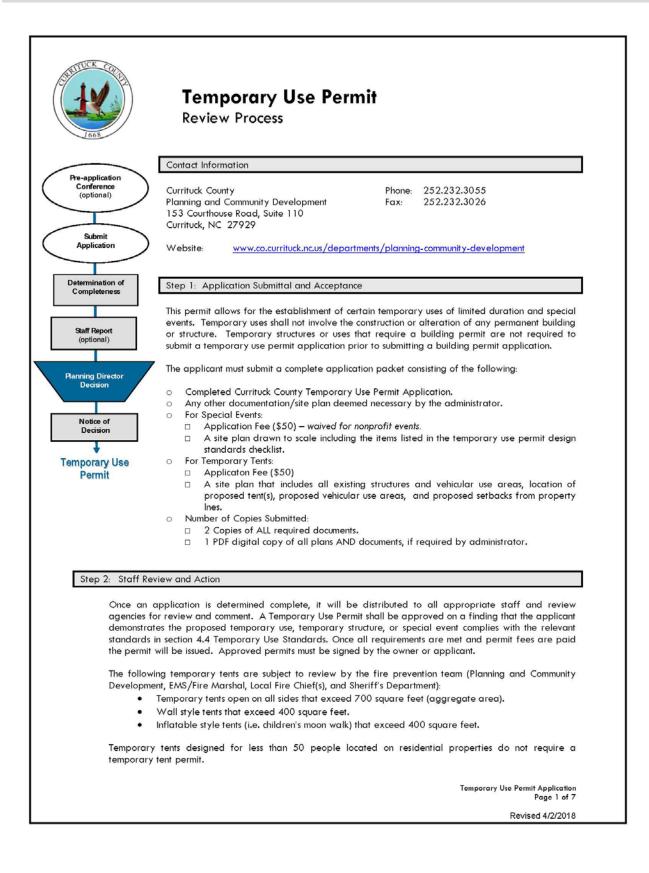
Tł	ne table below depicts the design standards for a final plat for a minor subdivision application. Please
m	ake sure to include all applicable listed items to ensure all appropriate standards are reviewed.
	Alexand Carls alls states
ľ	Ainor Subdivision
D	Design Standards Checklist
_	g
D	ate Received:
_	
Ρ	roject Name:
A	pplicant/Property Owner:
Min	or Subdivision Design Standards Checklist
Mun	General
1	Name of Subdivision, Township, County, State
2	Name, signature, license number, seal, address, and phone number of land surveyor, engineer,
~	architect, planner, and/or landscape architect involved in preparation of the plat
3	Property owner name(s), address, phone number, and e-mail address
4	Site address and parcel identification number
5	North arrow and scale to be 1" = 100' or larger
6	Vicinity map showing property's general location in relation to streets, railroads, and
	waterways
7	Zoning classification of the property and surrounding properties
8	All applicable certificates and statements as listed in Section 3.1.2 of the Administrative Manual
9	A scaled drawing showing the following existing features within the property and within 50' of the
	existing property lines: boundary lines, total acreage, adjacent use types, sidewalks and pedestrian
	circulation courses, streets, rights-of-way, easements, structures septic systems, wells, utility lines (water,
	sewer, telephone, electric, lighting, and cable TV), fire hydrants, culverts, stormwater infrastructure
	(drainage pipes, ditches, etc.), water bodies, wooded areas, and cemeteries
10	Lot layout including lot lines locations and dimensions, total number of lots, total lot area, and lot
	numbers for entire tract (No future development area left undefined)
11	Location of all designated Areas of Environmental Concern or other such areas which are
	environmentally sensitive on the property, such as Maritime Forest, CAMA, 404, or 401 wetlands as
	defined by the appropriate agency
12	Location or areas to be used for non-residential and multi-family purposes, if applicable
13	Location and type of site identification signs, traffic control signs, street name signs, and directional
14	signs, if applicable Flood Zone line and Base Flood Elevation as delineated on the "Flood Insurance Rate
14	Maps/Study Currituck County"
15	Street name and street addresses as approved by GIS
	Contour intervals of two feet, with flood elevation data, if required by the administrator
17	Delineate all soil series based on Currituck County Soils Map or NC licensed Soil Scientist
18	Proposed street design data with profile, if applicable
19	Monumentation set and control corner established
20	Verification of county water connection
21	Fire flow as required by the fire code
	Additional Information for Nonresidential Minor Subdivisions
1	General Plan of Development showing existing water, sewer, and stormwater facilities in the vicinity of the
	property; approximate plan and location of water service, sewer service or site evaluation from ARHS for
	each lot; conceptual drainage plan; preliminary locations for building pads and parking areas; preliminary
	plan for fire protection; access management plan; and a maintenance agreement for private common
	infrastructure

M	inor Subdivision
	omittal Checklist
501	
Date	e Received: TRC Date:
Proi	ect Name:
Арр	licant/Property Owner:
Min 1	or Subdivision –Submittal Checklist Complete Minor Subdivision application
2	Application fee (\$50/lot)
2	Final Plat with surveyor's seal
4	General Plan of Development, nonresidential minor subdivision
5	Completely executed street name approval form
6	Copy of Site Evaluation from ARHS
7	Wetland certification letter and map, if applicable
8	Letter of commitment from centralized water provider, if applicable
9	NCDENR, PWS, wastewater and waterline extension certification, if connecting to existing central water
	NCDENR, DWQ stormwater management permit (including application, plan, narrative, and
10	calculations), if disturbing more than one acre or 10,000 square feet or more of built upon
	area
11	NCDENR, DLQ, erosion and sedimentation control permit, if one acre or more of total land
	disturbance NCDENR, DCM CAMA permit, if development is proposed within the coastal management's
12	area of environmental concern
13	NCDOT, driveway permit and encroachment agreement, if required
14	General Plan of Development for nonresidential minor subdivisions
	3 copies of final plat (1 at application; 2 at final approval)
	8.5" x 11" copy of final plat
	Hard copies of ALL documents
18	PDF digital copy of all documents

Minor Subdivision Street/Private Access Name Request Form	
Please complete this form and submit it to the Currituck Coun Coordinator for review prior to the submittal of your minor s The GIS Coordinator can be reached at 252-232-2034.	
Request	
This section to be completed by the applicant.	
Subdivision Name:	
Subdivision Type:	
Descend Street Name	Office the Orth
Propo sed Street Name	Office Use Only
Alternate Street Name(s): Please provide at least one altern	nate street name
Proposed Alternate Street Name(s)	Office Use Only
Street Name Review	
Street Name Review This section to be completed by GIS Coordinator.	
<b>This section to be completed by GIS Coordinator.</b> Proposed street name(s) with a check mark are approved. F	
This section to be completed by GIS Coordinator. Proposed street name(s) with a check mark are approved. F denied.	Proposed street names with an X mark are Date:
This section to be completed by GIS Coordinator. Proposed street name(s) with a check mark are approved. F denied. Reviewed By:	Proposed street names with an X mark are Date:
This section to be completed by GIS Coordinator. Proposed street name(s) with a check mark are approved. F denied. Reviewed By:	Proposed street names with an X mark are Date:
This section to be completed by GIS Coordinator. Proposed street name(s) with a check mark are approved. F denied. Reviewed By:	Proposed street names with an X mark are Date:
This section to be completed by GIS Coordinator. Proposed street name(s) with a check mark are approved. F denied. Reviewed By:	Proposed street names with an X mark are Date:
This section to be completed by GIS Coordinator. Proposed street name(s) with a check mark are approved. F denied. Reviewed By:	Proposed street names with an X mark are Date:
This section to be completed by GIS Coordinator. Proposed street name(s) with a check mark are approved. F denied. Reviewed By:	Proposed street names with an X mark are Date:
This section to be completed by GIS Coordinator. Proposed street name(s) with a check mark are approved. F denied. Reviewed By:	Proposed street names with an X mark are Date:
This section to be completed by GIS Coordinator. Proposed street name(s) with a check mark are approved. F denied. Reviewed By:	Proposed street names with an X mark are Date:

2.14.

**TEMPORARY USE PERMIT** 



This page left blank for formatting purposes.	
	Temporary Use Permit Application Page 2 of 7

Revised 4/2/2018

Contact Information APPLICANT:	
APPLICANT:	
Name:Address:	Name:
Telephone:	Telephone:
E-Mail Address:	E-Mail Address:
LEGAL RELATIONSHIP OF APPLICANT TO PROPI	
Property Information	
Physical Street Address:	
Parcel Identification Number(s):	
Existing Land Use of Property:	Flood Zone:
(Temporary uses or structures in a special flood l	hazard area shall not remain on site for more than three months)
Please check the applicable use below:	
Construction Related Activities for New	Temporary Campground
Construction (offices, storage, parking, Expansion or Replacement of Existing F	
(offices, residences, etc.)	Temporary Tent (complete top of page 4l)
	- Temperary Tem (complete top of page in)
Garage or Yard Sales	Special Event (complete requested information
	Special Event (complete requested information page 4 of this application)
<ul> <li>Garage or Yard Sales</li> <li>Outdoor Seasonal Sales</li> <li>Real Estate Sales Office/Model Sales H</li> </ul>	Special Event (complete requested information page 4 of this application)
<ul> <li>Garage or Yard Sales</li> <li>Outdoor Seasonal Sales</li> </ul>	Special Event (complete requested information page 4 of this application) Home
Garage or Yard Sales     Outdoor Seasonal Sales     Real Estate Sales Office/Model Sales     Temporary Use Information	Special Event (complete requested information page 4 of this application) Home posed temporary use or special event:
Garage or Yard Sales     Outdoor Seasonal Sales     Real Estate Sales Office/Model Sales H     Temporary Use Information     Please provide a detailed description of the pro	Special Event (complete requested information page 4 of this application) Home posed temporary use or special event:
Garage or Yard Sales     Outdoor Seasonal Sales     Real Estate Sales Office/Model Sales H     Temporary Use Information     Please provide a detailed description of the pro	Special Event (complete requested information page 4 of this application) Home posed temporary use or special event:

### SECTION 2.14: TEMPORARY USE PERMIT

√endor	Name: Contact:
Vendor	Phone:
	r of Tents: Tent Size:
Will the	ere be a tent used for cooking purposes? 🛛 Yes 🖓 No
Speci	al Event Information (complete if requesting a special event)
Estin	nated attendance (include participants and spectators):
Will	there be sound amplification equipment (music or loudspeakers)?
Will	camping be allowed?
Prov	ride description of Signage (include type & number of signs)*:
	TE: Signage for special events is subject to the requirements in Chapter 5 of the UDO. Signage shall <u>not</u> be pla in a right-of-way.
Sat	fety Measures
•	Describe Crowd Control Procedures:
	Designated Crowd Control Manager:Contact #
•	Will safety resources be provided? (Ex. private security)
	Impact of the event on existing parking areas, streets, highways, and the burden placed upon
-	public agencies for traffic, crowd security, and control:
•	Impact on fire control and prevention including life safety precautions:
•	Provisions for emergency medical services and first aid:
•	How many event staff will be working the event? If shifts, how many on each shift?
Sai	nitary Facilities
•	Provisions for collecting recyclables and collecting and disposing of solid wastes including trash and garbage:
•	Describe what sanitary facilities will be provided. (NOTE: The number of toilets will be
	determined by the Chief Building Inspector and Environmental Health Department)
•	Describe the number and type of concessions:
	Temporary Use Permit Applico Page 4
	Revised 4/2/2

Temporary Use Permit Design Standards Checklist (Special Event)

The table below depicts the site plan design standards of the temporary use permit application for a special event. Please make sure to include all applicable listed items to ensure all appropriate standards are reviewed.

# Temporary Use Permit Design Standards Checklist (Special Event)

Date Received: \_\_\_

Project Name: \_\_\_\_

Applicant/Property Owner: \_\_\_\_\_

Site	Plan Design Standards Checklist (Special Event)	
	General	
1	Property owner name, address, phone number, and e-mail address.	
2	Site address and parcel identification number.	
3	North arrow and scale to be $1'' = 100'$ or larger.	
4	Vicinity map showing property's general location in relation to streets, railroads, and waterways.	
5	Existing zoning classification and zoning setback lines of the property.	
6	A scaled drawing showing the location of the following existing and proposed items: Boundaries of main event and entire site, buildings, concessions, parking and traffic circulation (including all access control points and drive aisle widths), medical services, trash and recycling receptacles, sanitary facilities, tents and canopies, camping locations, and fire hydrant locations.	
7	Approximate Flood Zone line and Base Flood Elevation as delineated on the "Flood Insurance Rate Maps/Study Currituck County".	
8	Approximate location of all designated Areas of Environmental Concern or other such areas which are environmentally sensitive on the property, such as Maritime Forest, CAMA, 404, or 401 wetlands as defined by the appropriate agency.	

Temporary Use Permit Application Page 5 of 7

Revised 4/2/2018

Temporary Use Permit Submittal Checklist

Staff will use the following checklist to determine the completeness of your application within 10 business days of submittal. Please make sure all of the listed items are included. Staff shall not process an application for further review until it is determined to be complete.

# Temporary Use Permit Submittal Checklist

Date Received: \_\_\_\_

Project Name: \_\_\_

Applicant/Property Owner: \_\_\_\_

Ten	nporary Use Submittal Checklist	
1	Completed Temporary Use Permit application	
2	Other documentation deemed necessary by the administrator	
3	Application fee - \$50 (special event, and per temporary tent) - waived for nonprofit events	
4	Site plan, if required by the administrator	
5	2 copies of plans	
6	1 PDF copy of all plans AND documents, if required by the administrator	
Ten	nporary Tents	
7	Fire retardant certificates for each temporary tent panel	
8	Seating and table arrangement chart for temporary tents	

Temporary Use Permit Application Page 6 of 7

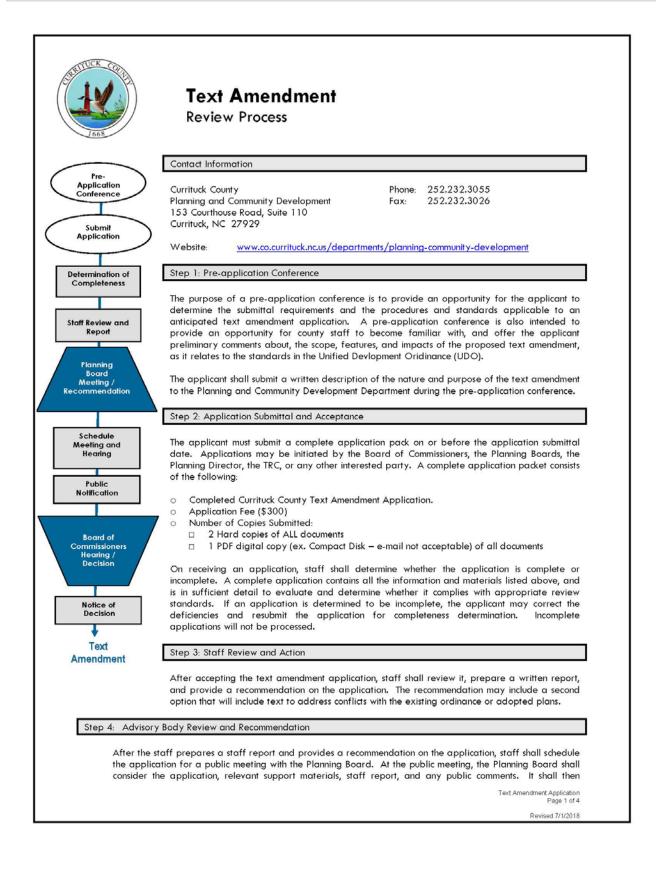
Revised 4/2/2018

SECTION 2.14: TEMPORARY USE PERMIT

Comments and/or restrictions imposed by the	e County:
-	
Approved by:	
<b>Approved by:</b> Planning	Date
Planning	
Planning Fire Marshal	Date
Planning Fire Marshal Chief Building Inspector	Date Date
Planning Fire Marshal Chief Building Inspector Sheriff	Date Date Date Date
Planning Fire Marshal Chief Building Inspector Sheriff Environmental Health	Date Date Date Date Date Date
Planning Fire Marshal Chief Building Inspector Sheriff	Date Date Date Date Date Date Date Date
Planning Fire Marshal Chief Building Inspector Sheriff Environmental Health Emergency Management	Date Date Date Date Date Date Date Date
Planning Fire Marshal Chief Building Inspector Sheriff Environmental Health Emergency Management	Date Date Date Date Date Date Date Date
Planning Fire Marshal Chief Building Inspector Sheriff Environmental Health Emergency Management Emergency Medical Svcs	Date Date Date Date Date Date Date Date
Planning Fire Marshal Chief Building Inspector Sheriff Environmental Health Emergency Management Emergency Medical Svcs On-Site Inspection:	Date
Planning Fire Marshal Chief Building Inspector Sheriff Environmental Health Emergency Management Emergency Medical Svcs On-Site Inspection: Fire Marshal Result	Date
Planning	Date
Planning	Date
Planning	Date

2.15.

TEXT AMENDMENT



recommend approval, approval of a modified version, or denial, and clearly state that factors considered in making the recommendation. The Planning Board shall provide a recommendation on an application it reviews within two months from the date of its initial meeting to consider the application.

#### Step 5: Public Hearing Scheduling and Public Notification

After the Planning Board provides a recommendation on the application, staff shall ensure that the public hearing on it is scheduled for a regularly scheduled Board of Commissioners meeting or a meeting specially called for by the Board of Commissioners. The required public hearing with the Board of Commissioners shall be scheduled so there is sufficient time for a staff report to be prepared and for the public notification requirements to be satisfied under state law.

The application shall meet the following public notification requirements:

Published Notice

Staff shall publish a notice of the hearing once a week for two successive calendar weeks in a newspaper having general circulation in the county. The first time notice is published, it shall not be less than 10 days nor more than 25 days before the date fixed for the hearing.

#### Step 6: Public Hearing Procedures, and Decision-Making Body Review and Decision

The applicant must be in attendance at the public hearing. During the public hearing, the Planning Director will present the staff report and any review body findings and recommendation to the Board. The applicant will then have the opportunity to present any information they deem appropriate. The public may be permitted to speak in accordance with the Board of Commissioners rules of procedure, or at their discretion, as appropriate, in support of or in opposition to the application. The applicant and Planning Director may respond to any comments, documents, or materials presented.

The Board of Commissioners shall make one of the following decisions on the application:

- Adoption of the text amendment as proposed;
- Adoption of a revised text amendment;
- Denial of the text amendment; or
- o Remand of the text amendment application back to the Planning Board for further consideration.

A text amendment is a matter committed to the legislative discretion of the Board of Commissioners and is not controlled by any one factor. In determining whether to adopt or deny a conditional rezoning, the Board of Commissioners may weigh the relevance of and consider whether and the extent to which the application:

- Is consistent with the goals, objectives, and policies of the Land Use Plan, other applicable county-adopted plans, and the purposes of the UDO;
- o Is in conflict with any provision of the UDO, or the County Code of Ordinances;
- Is required by changed conditions;
- Addresses a demonstrated community need;
- Is compatible with the purpose and intent of the zoning district in the UDO, or would improve compatibility among uses and ensure efficient development within the county;
- Would result in a logical and orderly development pattern; and
- Would result in significant adverse impacts on the natural environment including, but not limited to, water, air, noise, stormwater management, wildlife, vegetation, wetlands, and the natural functioning of the environment;

Text Amendment Application Page 2 of 4

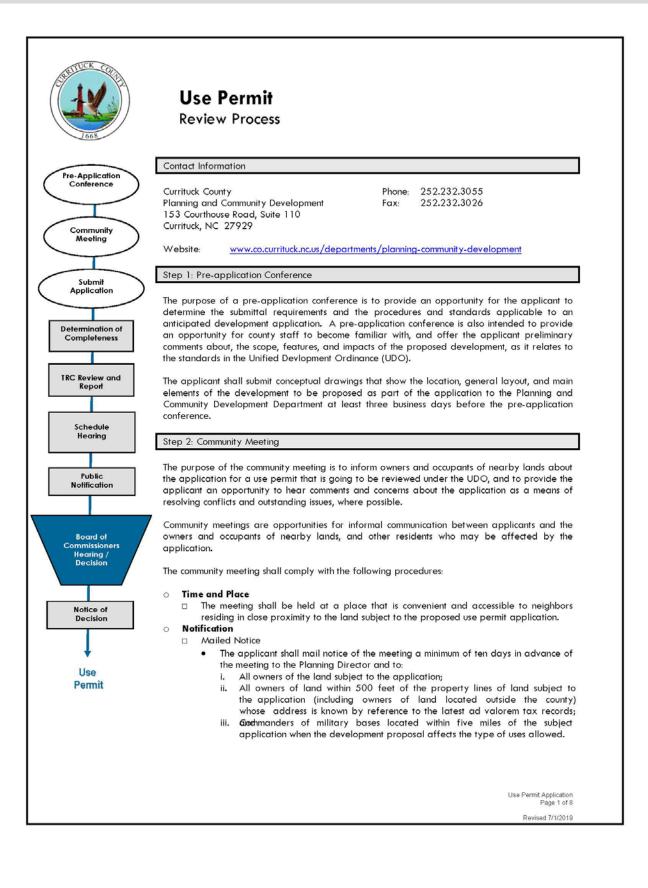
Revised 7/1/2018

	<b>Text Amendment</b> Application	OFFICIAL USE ONLY: Case Number: Date Filed: Gate Keeper: Amount Paid:
Contact Informati	ion	
APPLICANT:		
Name: _		
Address: _		
- Telephone:		
Request		
	d, do hereby make application to change the Currit s) Section(s)	uck County UDO as herein requested.
Amend Chapter(s		

	will use the following checklist to determine the completeness of your application. Only comple
	ications will be accepted.
T۵	xt Amendment
-	omittal Checklist
500	
Date	Received:
Proje	nct Name:
App	icant/Property Owner:
~pp	
_	
Text 1	Amendment Submittal Checklist Complete Text Amendment application
-	Application fee (\$300)
3	2 hard copies of ALL documents
4	1 PDF digital copy of all documents (ex. Compact Disk – e-mail not acceptable)
	· · · · ·
Pre-0	and the following people were preser
Com	
	ments

#### **SECTION 2.16: USE PERMIT**

2.16. USE PERMIT



	)	Posted Notice
		<ul> <li>The applicant shall post notice of the community meeting on the land subject to the application for at least ten days before the date fixed for the meeting, in a form established by the Planning Director. Signs used for posted notice shall have a minimum size of six square feet per side.</li> </ul>
	1	Notice Content
		<ul> <li>The notice shall state the time and place of the meeting and general nature of the use permit application.</li> </ul>
		Conduct of Meeting At the meeting, the applicant shall explain the development proposal and application, inform attendees
		about the application review process, respond to question and concerns neighbors raise about the
		application, and propose ways to resolve conflicts and concerns. Staff Attendance
		County staff shall attend the meeting for purpose of advising attendees about the applicable provisions of the UDO and the land use plan, but shall not serve as facilitators or become involved in discussions
		about the use permit application.
		Written Summary of Community Meeting The applicant shall prepare a written summary of the meeting that includes a list of meeting attendees, a
		summary of attendee comments, discuss issues related to the use permit application, and any other information the applicants deems appropriate. The meeting summary shall be included with the application materials and be made available to the public for inspection.
		<b>Response to Summary</b> Any person attending the community meeting may submit a written response to the applicant's meeting summary to the Planning Director within 30 days after the application is determined complete. The response may state their understanding of attendee comments, discuss issues related to the development proposal, and include any other information they deem appropriate. All written responses to the applicant's summary of the community meeting shall be transmitted to the applicant, included with the application materials, and made available to for public inspection.
Step	3: Ap	oplication Submittal and Acceptance
	comp	applicant must submit a complete application packet on or before the application submittal date. A plete application packet consists of the following: Completed Currituck County Use Permit Application.
		Application Fee (\$300)
		Written Summary of Community Meeting. A conceptual development plan drawn to scale. The plan shall include the items listed in the conceptual
		plan design standards.
		Architectural elevations and/or sketches illustrating the design and character of the proposed structures. Number of Copies Submitted:
		<ul> <li>2 Copies of conceptual site plans</li> <li>2 Hard copies of ALL documents</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>1 PDF digital copy (ex. Compact Disk – e-mail not acceptable) of all plans AND documents</li> </ul>
	comp in su appl appl	receiving an application, staff shall, within ten business days, determine whether the application is plete or incomplete. A complete application contains all the information and materials listed above, and is ifficient detail to evaluate and determine whether it complies with appropriate review standards. If an lication is determined to be incomplete, the applicant may correct the deficiencies and resubmit the lication for completeness determination. Failure to resubmit a complete application within 45 calendar s after being determined incomplete will result in the application being considered withdrawn.
Step	4: Ste	aff Review and Action
	0	
	TRC The s	e an application is determined complete, it will be distributed to the Technical Review Committee (TRC). shall review the application, prepare a staff report, and provide a recommendation on the application. staff report may identify and recommend conditions of approval addressing how compliance deficiencies at by corrected and adverse effects of the application might be mitigated.
		Use Permit Application
		Page 2 of 8 Revised 7/1/2019

-p 1	Public Hearing Scheduling and Public Notification
the spe Co	er the TRC prepares a staff report and provides a recommendation on the application, staff shall schedule application for a public hearing for a regularly scheduled Board of Commissioners meeting or a meeting acially called for by the Board of Commissioners. The required public hearing with the Board of mmissioners shall be scheduled so there is sufficient time for a staff report to be prepared and for the olic notification requirements to be satisfied under state law.
The	application shall meet the following public notification requirements:
0	<ul> <li>Published Notice</li> <li>Staff shall publish a notice of the hearing once a week for two successive calendar weeks in a newspape having general circulation in the county. The first time notice is published, it shall not be less than 10 day nor more than 25 days before the date fixed for the hearing.</li> <li>Mailed Notice</li> <li>Staff shall be responsible for preparing and mailing a written notice between 10 and 25 days before the public hearing. Notice shall be mailed to: <ul> <li>All owners of the land subject to the application;</li> <li>The applicant, if different from the land owner;</li> <li>All owners of land within 500 feet of the property lines of land subject to the application (includin owners of land located outside the county) whose address is known by reference to the latest ad valorem tax records; and</li> <li>Commanders of military bases located within five miles of the subject application when the development proposal affects the type of uses allowed.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Posted Notice</li> <li>At least 10 days before the public hearing, posted notice shall be made by staff. A sign shall be place in a conspicuous location as to be clearly visible to the traveled portion of the respective street. When the land subject to the notice does not have frontage on a public street, the sign shall be erected on th nearest street right-of-way with an attached notation generally indicating the direction and distance to the lad subject to the application.</li> </ul>
n 6. I	Public Hearing Procedures, and Decision, Making Body Review and Decision
The pre the tho The the	Public Hearing Procedures, and Decision-Making Body Review and Decision e applicant must be in attendance at the public hearing. During the public hearing, the Planning Director wi essent the staff report and any review body findings and recommendation to the Board. The applicant wi in have the opportunity to present any information they deem appropriate. The burden of demonstrating it an application complies with applicable review and approval standards of the UDO is on the applicant e public may be permitted to speak in accordance with the Board of Commissioners rules of procedure, or a ir discretion, as appropriate, in support of or in opposition to the application. The applicant and Planning ector may respond to any comments, documents, or materials presented.
The pre the tho The Dir	e applicant must be in attendance at the public hearing. During the public hearing, the Planning Director wi esent the staff report and any review body findings and recommendation to the Board. The applicant wi in have the opportunity to present any information they deem appropriate. The burden of demonstrating it an application complies with applicable review and approval standards of the UDO is on the applicant is public may be permitted to speak in accordance with the Board of Commissioners rules of procedure, or a
The pre the tho The bir	e applicant must be in attendance at the public hearing. During the public hearing, the Planning Director wi esent the staff report and any review body findings and recommendation to the Board. The applicant wi in have the opportunity to present any information they deem appropriate. The burden of demonstrating it an application complies with applicable review and approval standards of the UDO is on the applicant is public may be permitted to speak in accordance with the Board of Commissioners rules of procedure, or a ir discretion, as appropriate, in support of or in opposition to the application. The applicant and Planning ector may respond to any comments, documents, or materials presented.
The pre- the the the Dir The 0 0 The bui	e applicant must be in attendance at the public hearing. During the public hearing, the Planning Director wi esent the staff report and any review body findings and recommendation to the Board. The applicant wi in have the opportunity to present any information they deem appropriate. The burden of demonstrating it an application complies with applicable review and approval standards of the UDO is on the applicant is public may be permitted to speak in accordance with the Board of Commissioners rules of procedure, or a ir discretion, as appropriate, in support of or in opposition to the application. The applicant and Planning ector may respond to any comments, documents, or materials presented. e Board of Commissioners shall make one of the following decisions on the application: Adoption of the use permit; Adoption of the use permit subject to conditions or approval; or,
The pre- the the the Dir The 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	e applicant must be in attendance at the public hearing. During the public hearing, the Planning Director wi esent the staff report and any review body findings and recommendation to the Board. The applicant with in have the opportunity to present any information they deem appropriate. The burden of demonstrating that application complies with applicable review and approval standards of the UDO is on the applicant public may be permitted to speak in accordance with the Board of Commissioners rules of procedure, or a ir discretion, as appropriate, in support of or in opposition to the application. The applicant and Planning ector may respond to any comments, documents, or materials presented. e Board of Commissioners shall make one of the following decisions on the application: Adoption of the use permit; Adoption of the use permit; a Board of Commissioners may attach additional conditions of approval, including timing limits on residentic lding lots or units available for occupancy, to assure adequate public facilities remain sufficient to serve the
The pre- the the the Dir The 0 0 0 0 1 The bui de	e applicant must be in attendance at the public hearing. During the public hearing, the Planning Director wi asent the staff report and any review body findings and recommendation to the Board. The applicant wi an have the opportunity to present any information they deem appropriate. The burden of demonstrating t an application complies with applicable review and approval standards of the UDO is on the applicant public may be permitted to speak in accordance with the Board of Commissioners rules of procedure, or a it discretion, as appropriate, in support of or in opposition to the application. The applicant and Planning ector may respond to any comments, documents, or materials presented. e Board of Commissioners shall make one of the following decisions on the application: Adoption of the use permit; Adoption of the use permit subject to conditions or approval; or, Denial of the use permit. e Board of Commissioners may attach additional conditions of approval, including timing limits on residentic liding lots or units available for occupancy, to assure adequate public facilities remain sufficient to serve the velopment. Not endanger the public health or safety; Not injure the value of adjoining or abutting lands and will be in harmony with the area in which it is located; Be in conformity with the Land Use Plan or other officially adopted plan; and

This Page Left Blank

Use Permit Application Page 4 of 8 Revised 7/1/2019

#### **SECTION 2.16: USE PERMIT**

TUCK CONT	Use Permit Application	OFFICIAL USE ONLY: Case Number: Date Filed: Gate Keeper: Amount Paid:
Contact Information	1	
APPLICANT:		PROPERTY OWNER:
Name:		Name:
Address:		Address:
<u>.</u>		
		Telephone:
E-Mail Address:		E-Mail Address:
LEGAL RELATIONS	HIP OF APPLICANT TO PROPERT	Y OWNER:
Property Informatio	on	
1. ANN 1.150		
17		
Total Parcel(s) Acre	age:	
Existing Land Use a	f Property:	
Request		
Proiect Name:		
NUMBER OF STREET, STRE		
		de Number:
Total square footag	ge of land disturbance activity:	
Total lot coverage:		Total vehicular use area:
Existing gross floor	area:	Proposed gross floor area:
Community Meeting	1	
	1	
Date Meeting Held		Meeting Location:

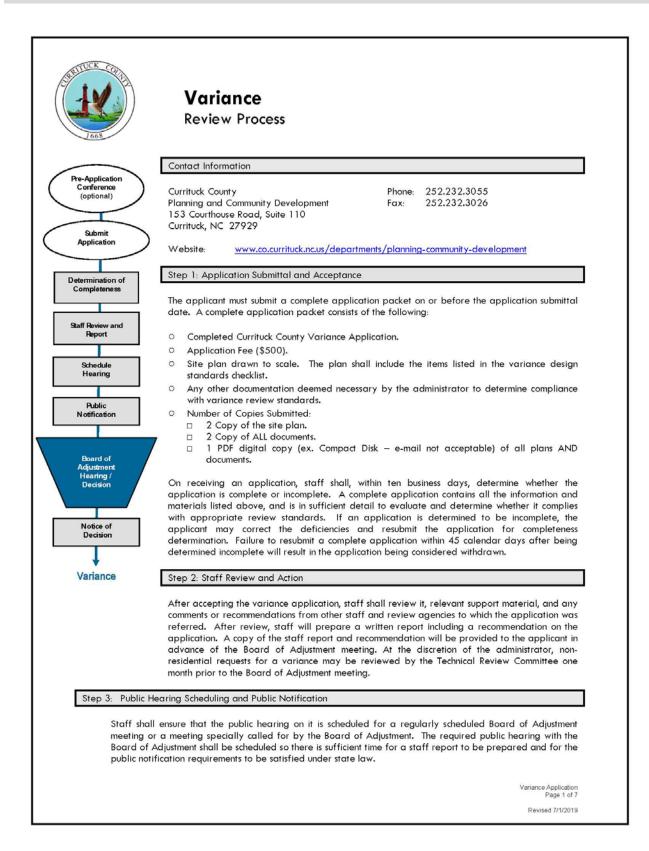
_	
Comn made	applicant shall provide a response to the each one of the following issues. The Board of nissioners must provide specific findings of fact based on the evidence submitted. All findings shall be to the affirmative for the Board of Commissioners to issue the use permit.
A.	The use will not endanger the public health or safety.
В.	The use will not injure the value of adjoining or abutting lands and will be in harmony with the area in which it is located.
C.	The use will be in conformity with the Land Use Plan or other officially adopted plan.
D.	The use will not exceed the county's ability to provide adequate public facilities, including, but nor limited to, schools, fire and rescue, law enforcement, and other county facilities. Applicable state standards and guidelines shall be followed for determining when public facilities are adequate.
of my prope	undersigned, do certify that all of the information presented in this application is accurate to the best r knowledge, information, and belief. Further, I hereby authorize county officials to enter my erty for purposes of determining zoning compliance. All information submitted and required as part s application process shall become public record.
	erty Owner(s)/Applicant* Date

e Permit ceptual Plan Design Standards Checklist Received: TRC Date: t Name:	
Received: TRC Date:	
t Name:	
t Name:	
ant/Property Owner:	
ermit Conceptual Plan Design Standards Checklist	
Property owner name, address, phone number, and e-mail address.	
Site address and parcel identification number.	
North arrow and scale to be 1" = 100' or larger.	
Vicinity map showing property's general location in relation to streets, railroads, and waterways.	
Existing zoning classification and zoning setback lines of the property.	
A scaled drawing showing existing boundary lines, total acreage, adjacent use types, location	
of streets, rights-of-way, and easements.	
Approximate location of the following existing site features and infrastructure within the	
property and within 50' of the existing property lines:	
Pedestrian circulation, vehicular use areas, structures, septic systems, wells, utility lines, water lines, culverts, storm drainage pipes, ditches, canals, streams, wooded areas, ponds, and	
cemeteries.	
Approximate location of the following proposed site features and infrastructure:	
Structures and usages, parking and circulation plan (including streets, drives, loading and	
service areas parking layout and pedestrian circulation features), fences and walls, exterior	
lighting, drainage patterns and facilities intended to serve the development, landscape	
buffers and screening, and riparian buffers.	
Approximate Flood Zone line and Base Flood Elevation as delineated on the "Flood Insurance	
Rate Maps/Study Currituck County." Approximate location of all designated Areas of Environmental Concern or other such areas	
which are environmentally sensitive on the property, such as Maritime Forest, CAMA, 404, or	
401 wetlands as defined by the appropriate agency.	
Sight distance triangles.	
roposed common dreas, open space ser-asides, and required porters.	
Proposed common areas, open space set-asides, and required buffers.  Architectural drawings and/or sketches illustrating the design and character of the proposed	

Use Permit Application Page 7 of 8 Revised 7/1/2019

U	se Permit
Su	bmittal Checklist
Dat	e Received: TRC Date:
Proi	ject Name:
Арр	blicant/Property Owner:
Use	e Permit Submittal Checklist Complete Use Permit application
2	Application fee (\$300)
3	Community meeting written summary
4	Conceptual plan, if applicable
5	Architectural elevations, if applicable
6	2 copies of plans
7	2 hard copies of ALL documents
8	1 PDF digital copy of all plans AND documents (ex. Compact Disk – e-mail not acceptable)
Pre-	Staff Only -application Conference
Pre	
Pre	-application Conference
Pre- Pre-	-application Conference
Pre- Pre-	-application Conference -application Conference was held on and the following people were prese
Pre- Pre-	-application Conference -application Conference was held on and the following people were prese
Pre- Pre-	-application Conference -application Conference was held on and the following people were prese
Pre- Pre-	-application Conference -application Conference was held on and the following people were prese
Pre- Pre-	-application Conference -application Conference was held on and the following people were prese
Pre- Pre-	-application Conference -application Conference was held on and the following people were prese
Pre- Pre-	-application Conference -application Conference was held on and the following people were prese
Pre- Pre-	-application Conference -application Conference was held on and the following people were prese
Pre- Pre-	-application Conference -application Conference was held on and the following people were prese
Pre- Pre-	-application Conference -application Conference was held on and the following people were prese
Pre-	-application Conference -application Conference was held on and the following people were prese
Pre- Pre-	-application Conference -application Conference was held on and the following people were
	application Conference application Conference was held on and the following people were prese
Pre- Pre-	-application Conference -application Conference was held on and the following people were prese

2.17. VARIANCE



0	Mailed Notice Staff shall be responsible for preparing and mailing a written notice between 10 and 25 days before the public hearing. Notice shall be mailed to:
	<ul> <li>All owners of the land subject to the application;</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>The applicant, if different from the land owner;</li> <li>All owners of land within 500 feet of the property lines of land subject to the application (includir</li> </ul>
	owners of land located outside the county) whose address is known by reference to the latest av valorem tax records; and
	<ul> <li>Commanders of military bases located within five miles of the subject application when the development proposal affects the type of uses allowed.</li> </ul>
0	Posted Notice
	At least 10 days before the public hearing, posted notice shall be made by staff. A sign shall be placed in a conspicuous location as to be clearly visible to the traveled portion of the respective street. When the land subject to the notice does not have frontage on a public street, the sign shall be erected on the
	nearest street right-of-way with an attached notation generally indicating the direction and distance to the land subject to the application.
Sten 4.	Public Hearing Procedures, and Decision-Making Body Review and Decision
orep 4. i	obic fielding frocedores, and becision-waking body keview and becision
	aff will present the application and staff report to the Board of Adjustment. The applicant must attend the
	blic hearing to present evidence and answer any questions the board or public may have about the plication. The Board of Adjustment shall conduct a quasi-judicial hearing that is subject to procedural rule
	forth by the courts including having all persons who intend to present evidence to the board be sworr
Qu	asi-judicial public hearings are subject to the following:
0	Opportunity to Present Testimony and Evidence
	Any affected party shall be afforded a reasonable opportunity to present testimony and evidence i
	support of or in opposition to the application, and to ask questions of the applicant and the applicant
	representatives and county staff and county staff's representatives. At the discretion of the perso chairing the body conducting the public hearing, an affected party may be granted an opportunity to as
	questions of any other member of the public who has testified at the hearing.
0	Not Bound by Rules of Evidence
	Except as otherwise provided in the North Carolina General Statutes, the board is not bound by the rule
	of evidence, or limited to consideration of evidence that is admissible in a court of law. The board ma
	consider all testimony and evidence it deems competent and material to the application unde consideration.
0	Cross Examination
	Any inquiry under cross-examination shall be limited to matters raised in the direct examination of the
	witness. No re-direct or re-cross shall be allowed unless requested by the applicant, and affected party
	or the county – who shall state the desired area of inquiry – and the request is approved by the perso chairing the body conducting the hearing. If re-direct or re-cross is allowed, it shall be limited to question
	of the witness on issues raised in the cross-examination.
0	Ex Parte Communication
	Ex parte communication between an applicant or an affected party and a member of the board
	reviewing or making a decision on the application is prohibited, and must be disclosed during the publi hearing, if it concurs.
	e Board of Adjustment shall approve the variance application, with a four-fifths (4/5) vote, on a finding th
The	bound of Autosiment sign approve the variance application. with a tool-times (475) vole, on a thighna he
	plicant demonstrates all of the following standards are met:
	plicant demonstrates all of the following standards are met:
ap O	plicant demonstrates all of the following standards are met: The alleged hardship is suffered by the applicant as a result of the application of the Ordinance, and the same hardship is not shared by neighbors or the general public;
ap O	plicant demonstrates all of the following standards are met: The alleged hardship is suffered by the applicant as a result of the application of the Ordinance, and the same hardship is not shared by neighbors or the general public; The hardship relates to the applicant's land, such as location, size, or topography, rather than persona
<b>ар</b> 0	plicant demonstrates all of the following standards are met: The alleged hardship is suffered by the applicant as a result of the application of the Ordinance, and the same hardship is not shared by neighbors or the general public; The hardship relates to the applicant's land, such as location, size, or topography, rather than persona circumstances;
ар 0 0	plicant demonstrates all of the following standards are met: The alleged hardship is suffered by the applicant as a result of the application of the Ordinance, and the same hardship is not shared by neighbors or the general public; The hardship relates to the applicant's land, such as location, size, or topography, rather than persona circumstances; The hardship is unique, or nearly so, rather than one shared by many surrounding properties;
<b>ар</b> 0	plicant demonstrates all of the following standards are met: The alleged hardship is suffered by the applicant as a result of the application of the Ordinance, and the same hardship is not shared by neighbors or the general public; The hardship relates to the applicant's land, such as location, size, or topography, rather than persona circumstances; The hardship is unique, or nearly so, rather than one shared by many surrounding properties; The hardship is not the result of the applicant's own actions; and
ар 0 0 0	plicant demonstrates all of the following standards are met: The alleged hardship is suffered by the applicant as a result of the application of the Ordinance, and the same hardship is not shared by neighbors or the general public; The hardship relates to the applicant's land, such as location, size, or topography, rather than persona circumstances; The hardship is unique, or nearly so, rather than one shared by many surrounding properties;
ар 0 0 0	plicant demonstrates all of the following standards are met: The alleged hardship is suffered by the applicant as a result of the application of the Ordinance, and the same hardship is not shared by neighbors or the general public; The hardship relates to the applicant's land, such as location, size, or topography, rather than persona circumstances; The hardship is unique, or nearly so, rather than one shared by many surrounding properties; The hardship is not the result of the applicant's own actions; and The variance will not authorize the initiation of a nonconforming use of land.
ар 0 0 0	plicant demonstrates all of the following standards are met: The alleged hardship is suffered by the applicant as a result of the application of the Ordinance, and the same hardship is not shared by neighbors or the general public; The hardship relates to the applicant's land, such as location, size, or topography, rather than persona circumstances; The hardship is unique, or nearly so, rather than one shared by many surrounding properties; The hardship is not the result of the applicant's own actions; and

1668	Gate Keeper: Amount Paid:
Contact Information	
APPLICANT:	PROPERTY OWNER:
Name:	Name:
Address:	Address:
Telephone:	Telephone:
Fax Number:	
E-Mail Address:	E-Mail Address:
Parcel Identification Number(s): Request	
Unified Development Ordinance.	t a variance from Section(s) of the
Provide a narrative of why the variance is neede variance:	ed and what circumstances have lead to the need for a

Relevant Factors for Issuance of a Variance A variance may be granted by the Board of Adjustment if it concludes that strict enforcement of the ordinance would result in practical difficulties or unnecessary hardships for the applicant and that, by granting the variance, the spirit of the ordinance will be observed, public safety and welfare secured, and substantial justice done. It may reach these conclusions if it makes detailed written findings that: A. The alleged hardship is suffered by the applicant as a result of the application of the Ordinance. (Variances can not be granted if the hardship is the result of restrictions other than those of the ordinance; restrictive covenants are an example). B. The hardship relates to the applicant's land, such as location, size, or topography, rather than personal circumstances. (Hardships suffered by the applicant should be the result of factors directly related the applicant's land and not ordinance requirements). C. The hardship is unique, or nearly so, rather than one shared by many surrounding properties. (Hardships suffered by the applicant in common with neighbors does not justify a variance, the proper remedy is not a variance, but rather an amendment of the ordinance. Courts have held that a board's granting a variance based on such factors amounts to an attempted usurpation of legislative power). D. The hardship is not the result of the applicant's own actions. (Where a property owner has either knowlingly or unknowingly violated the ordinance by erecting a forbidden structure, he/she cannot cite expenses as a hardship, otherwise no one would ever comply with the ordinance. Similarly, when a person buys property and certain restrictions exist, he/she cannot be said to suffer hardship if those restrictions are enforced; such hardship would be self imposed). E. The variance will not authorize the initiation of a nonconforming use of land. (State facts and arguments to show that the variance requested represents the least possible deviation from the letter of the ordinance that will allow a reasonable use of the land and that the use of the property, if the variance is granted will not create a new nonconformity). Variance Application Page 4 of 7 Revised 7/1/2019

er, I hereby authorize county officials to enter my property for purposes of o liance. All information submitted and required as part of this application pro- ic record. erty Owner(s)/Applicant* TE: Form must be signed by the owner(s) of record, contract purchaser(s), or other gnized property interest. If there are multiple property owners/applicants a signed derification	Date person(s) having
FE: Form must be signed by the owner(s) of record, contract purchaser(s), or other nized property interest. If there are multiple property owners/applicants a signa	person(s) having
nized property interest. If there are multiple property owners/applicants a signa	
'erification	
e person who is requesting the Board of Adjustment to take action on a particula erty is not the owner of the property, or under contract to purchase, then the ac must complete this section. If the owner is the appellant/application please do on.	tual owner of the
· Sir or Madame:	
the owner of the property located at	
eby authorize	
il address listed on this application. ectfully yours,	
er Date	
m to and subscribed before me, this the _ day of, 20, 20,	
iry Public	
commission expires:	
	Variance Applicat
	Page 5 c Revised 7/1/20

	table below depicts the design standards of the site plan for a variance application. Please make
sure	to include all applicable listed items to ensure all appropriate standards are reviewed.
V	ariance
Sit	e Plan Design Standards Checklist
011	e i fan besign standards checklist
Dat	e Received:
- ai	
Proj	ect Name:
Apr	licant/Property Owner:
~PF	nicality rioperty of when
Site	Plan Design Standards Checklist
	General
1	Property owner name, address, phone number, and e-mail address.
2	Site address and parcel identification number.
3	North arrow and scale to be $1" = 100$ ' or larger.
4	Existing zoning classification of the property.
5	Scaled drawing showing property lines, setbacks, existing and proposed development, and
	proposed dimensional modification. Additional site features (i.e. vehicular use areas, utilities,
6	infrastructure, surface water) may be required by the administrator if applicable. Approximate Flood Zone line and Base Flood Elevation as delineated on the "Flood Insurance
0	Rate Maps/Study Currituck County."
7	Approximate location of all designated Areas of Environmental Concern or other such areas
·	which are environmentally sensitive on the property, such as Maritime Forest, CAMA, 404, or
	401 wetlands as defined by the appropriate agency.
	OR Architectural Elevations (Height Modification)
8	Architectural drawings and/or sketches illustrating the design, character, and height of the
	proposed building(s).
0	Other
9	Any other documentation deemed necessary by the administrator to determine compliance with variance review standards.
	with variance review standaras.

Variance	Submittal	Chocklist
variance	Subminu	CHECKIISI

Staff will use the following checklist to determine the completeness of your application within ten business days of submittal. Please make sure all of the listed items are included. Staff shall not process an application for further review until it is determined to be complete.

# Variance

Submittal Checklist

Date Received: \_\_\_\_\_

Project Name: \_\_\_\_

Applicant/Property Owner: \_\_\_\_\_

Va	riance Submittal Checklist	
1	Complete Variance application	
2	Application fee (\$500)	
3	Site Plan	
4	Other documentation deemed necessary	
6	2 copies of plans	
7	2 hard copies of ALL documents	
8	1 PDF digital copy of all plans AND documents (ex. Compact Disk – e-mail not acceptable)	

For Staff Only

Pre-application Conference (Optional)

Pre-application Conference was held on \_\_\_\_\_\_ and the following people were present:

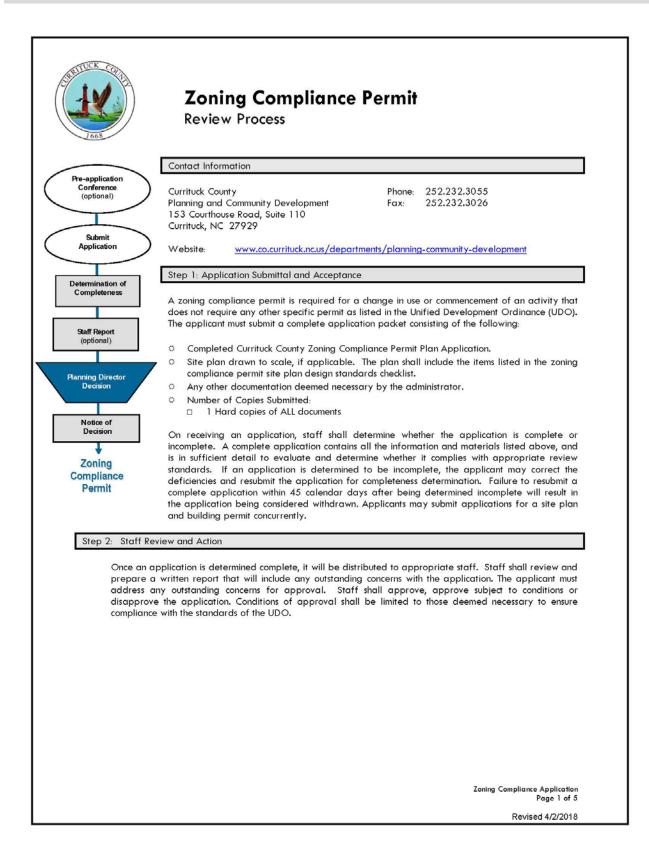
#### Comments

Variance Application Page 7 of 7

Revised 7/1/2019

2.18.

#### ZONING COMPLIANCE PERMIT



This page left blank for formatting purposes.

Zoning Compliance Application Page 2 of 5

Revised 4/2/2018

	oning Complianc	e Permit	OFFICIAL USE ONLY: Case Number: Date Filed: Gate Keeper: Amount Paid:
Contact Information			
APPLICANT:		PROPERTY OWNE	R:
Name:		Name:	
Address:		Address:	
Telephone:		Telephone:	
E-Mail Address:		E-Mail Address:	
LEGAL RELATIONSHIP O	APPLICANT TO PROPERTY OW	NER:	2
Property Information			
Physical Street Address:			2
Location:			
Parcel Identification Num	ber(s):		
Total Parcel(s) Acreage:			
Existing Land Use of Prop	perty:		
Request			
Project Name:			2
Proposed Use of the Prop	perty:		
Current Value of Existing	Structure:	Proposed Costs of	Improvements:
Percentage of Improvem	ent Costs to Value of Structure:		
Narrative of request:			
	officials to enter my property f and required as part of this pro		
Property Owner(s)/Appli	cant*	_	Date
	ned by the owner(s) of record, con st. If there are multiple property o		
			Zoning Compliance Application Page 3 of 5
			Revised 4/2/2018

Zoning Compliance Permit Design Standards Checklist

The table below depicts the design standards of the site plan for a zoning compliance application. Please make sure to include all applicable listed items to ensure all appropriate standards are reviewed.

# Zoning Compliance Permit

Plan Design Standards Checklist

Date Received: \_\_\_\_

Project Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Applicant/Property Owner: \_\_\_\_

Site	Plan Design Standards	
	General	
1	Property owner name, address, phone number, and e-mail address.	
2	Site address and parcel identification number.	
3	North arrow and scale to be 1" = 100' or larger.	
4	Existing zoning classification of the property.	
5	Scaled drawing showing property lines, existing and proposed development, vehicular use areas and landscaping.	
	Flood Damage Prevention, if Applicable	
6	Boundary of the Special Flood Hazard Area (SFHA), Floodway, Coastal Barrier Resource System (CBRS) Area, water course relocation, or a statement that the entire lot is within a specific SFHA.	
	Other	
7	Other documentation deemed necessary by the administrator.	

Zoning Compliance Application Page 4 of 5

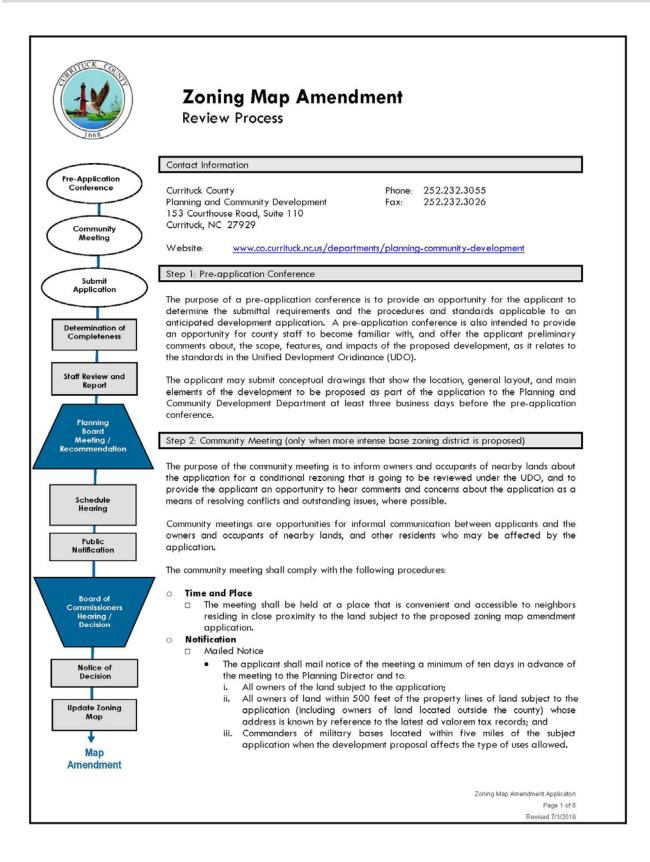
Revised 4/2/2018

Staff will use the following checklist to determine the completeness of your application. Please make is all of the listed items are included. Staff shall not process an application for further review util determined to be complete.	all of the listed items are included. Staff shall not process an application for further determined to be complete.	lease make sure
Submittal Checklist         Date Received:		
Submittal Checklist         Date Received:	Zaning Canalianas Damait	
Date Received:         Project Name:         Applicant/Property Owner:         Zoning Compliance Permit Submittal Checklist         1       Completed Zoning Compliance Permit application         2       Site plan, if applicable         3       Documentation deemed necessary by administrator         4       1 hard copy of ALL documents	•	
Project Name:Applicant/Property Owner:Applicant/Property Owner:Applicant/Property Owner:Applicant Compliance Permit Application Conference (Optional)Application Conference was held on and the following people were press	Submittal Checklist	
Project Name:Applicant/Property Owner:Applicant/Property Owner:Applicant/Property Owner:Applicant Compliance Permit Application Conference (Optional)Application Conference was held on and the following people were press	Date Received:	
Applicant/Property Owner:		
Zoning Compliance Permit Submittal Checklist         1       Completed Zoning Compliance Permit application         2       Site plan, if applicable         3       Documentation deemed necessary by administrator         4       1 hard copy of ALL documents		
1       Completed Zoning Compliance Permit application       1         2       Site plan, if applicable       2         3       Documentation deemed necessary by administrator       4         4       1 hard copy of ALL documents       1         For Staff Only         Pre-application Conference (Optional)         Pre-application Conference was held on and the following people were press	Applicant/Property Owner:	
1       Completed Zoning Compliance Permit application       1         2       Site plan, if applicable       2         3       Documentation deemed necessary by administrator       4         4       1 hard copy of ALL documents       1         For Staff Only         Pre-application Conference (Optional)         Pre-application Conference was held on and the following people were press		
2       Site plan, if applicable         3       Documentation deemed necessary by administrator         4       1 hard copy of ALL documents         For Staff Only         Pre-application Conference (Optional)         Pre-application Conference was held on and the following people were press		-
Documentation deemed necessary by administrator     I hard copy of ALL documents      or Staff Only  Pre-application Conference (Optional) Pre-application Conference was held on and the following people were press		
4       1 hard copy of ALL documents         For Staff Only         Pre-application Conference (Optional)         Pre-application Conference was held on and the following people were press		
For Staff Only Pre-application Conference (Optional) Pre-application Conference was held on and the following people were pres		
Pre-application Conference (Optional) Pre-application Conference was held on and the following people were pres		•
Comments		
	Comments	
	Zoning C	ompliance Applicatio
	Zoning C	ompliance Applicatio Page 5 of :

2.153

2.19.

#### ZONING MAP AMENDMENT



Posted Notice The applicant shall post notice of the community meeting on the land subject to the application for at least ten days before the date fixed for the meeting, in a form established by the Planning Director. Signs used for posted notice shall have a minimum size of six square feet per side. Notice Content The notice shall state the time and place of the meeting and general nature of the zoning map amendment application. **Conduct of Meeting** 0 At the meeting, the applicant shall explain the development proposal and application, inform attendees about the application review process, respond to question and concerns neighbors raise about the application, and propose ways to resolve conflicts and concerns. **Staff Attendance** 0 County staff shall attend the meeting for purpose of advising attendees about the applicable provisions of the UDO and the land use plan, but shall not serve as facilitators or become involved in discussions about the proposed zoning map amendment. Written Summary of Community Meeting The applicant shall prepare a written summary of the meeting that includes a list of meeting attendees, a summary of attendee comments, discuss issues related to the zoning map amendment application, and any other information the applicants deems appropriate. The meeting summary shall be included with the application materials and be made available to the public for inspection. **Response to Summary** Any person attending the community meeting may submit a written response to the applicant's meeting summary to the Planning Director within 30 days after the application is determined complete. The response may state their understanding of attendee comments, discuss issues related to the development proposal, and include any other information they deem appropriate. All written responses to the applicant's summary of the community meeting shall be transmitted to the applicant, included with the application materials, and made available to for public inspection. Step 3: Application Submittal and Acceptance The applicant must submit a complete application packet on or before the application submittal date. Zoning map amendment applications may be initiated by the Board of Commissioners, Planning Board, the Planning Director, or other party with recognized property interest. A complete application packet consists of the following: o Completed Currituck County Zoning Map Amendment Application. Application Fee (\$200 plus \$5 for each acre) 0 Written Summary of Community Meeting, if applicable. 0 A site plan or map drawn to scale that includes the following, unless otherwise waived by the 0 administrator: Lot/parcel dimensions; Zoning designation; All existing physical features (structures, buildings, streets, roads, etc.); and, Location and dimensions of any proposed construction. A copy of the metes and bounds of the proposed area to be rezoned [if the request does not include entire parcel(s)]. Number of Copies Submitted: 0 2 Copies of plans or maps 2 Hard copies of ALL documents 1 PDF digital copy (ex. Compact Disk - e-mail not acceptable) of all plans AND documents On receiving an application, staff shall, within ten business days, determine whether the application is complete or incomplete. A complete application contains all the information and materials listed above, and is in sufficient detail to evaluate and determine whether it complies with appropriate review standards. If an application is determined to be incomplete, the applicant may correct the deficiencies and resubmit the application for completeness determination. Failure to resubmit a complete application within 45 calendar days after being determined incomplete will result in the application being considered withdrawn. Zoning Map Amendment Applicaton Page 2 of 6 Revised 7/1/2019

	Once an application is determined complete, it will be distributed to the appropriate staff for review. Staff
	shall review the application, prepare a staff report, and provide a recommendation on the application. The report will also include any outstanding concerns with the application.
Ste	p 5: Advisory Body Review and Recommendation
	After staff prepares the report and provides a recommendation on the application, staff shall schedule the application for a public meeting with the Planning Board. At the public meeting, the Planning Board shal consider the application, relevant support materials, staff report, and any public comments. It shall ther recommend approval, approval subject to additional conditions, or denial, and clearly state that factors considered in making the recommendation. The Planning Board shall provide a recommendation on ar application it reviews within two months from the date of its initial meeting to consider the application.
Ste	p 6: Public Hearing Scheduling and Public Notification
	After the Planning Board provides a recommendation on the application, staff shall ensure that the public hearing on it is scheduled for a regularly scheduled Board of Commissioners meeting or a meeting specially called for by the Board of Commissioners. The required public hearing with the Board of Commissioners shal be scheduled so there is sufficient time for a staff report to be prepared and for the public notification requirements to be satisfied under state law.
	The application shall meet the following public notification requirements:
	<ul> <li>Published Notice</li> </ul>
	Staff shall publish a notice of the hearing once a week for two successive calendar weeks in a newspape having general circulation in the county. The first time notice is published, it shall not be less than 10 day nor more than 25 days before the date fixed for the hearing. Mailed Notice
	Staff shall be responsible for preparing and mailing a written notice between 10 and 25 days before the public hearing. Notice shall be mailed to: <ul> <li>All owners of the land subject to the application;</li> <li>The applicant, if different from the land owner;</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>All owners of land within 500 feet of the property lines of land subject to the application (includin owners of land located outside the county) whose address is known by reference to the latest ac valorem tax records; and</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Commanders of military bases located within five miles of the subject application when the development proposal affects the type of uses allowed.</li> </ul>
	Mailed Notice shall not be required when a zoning map amendment includes more than 50 lots or tracts owned by at least 50 different landowners, provided the county publishes a map (occupying at least one half of a newspaper of general circulation once a week for two successive calendar weeks, with the firs notice published not less than ten days nor more than 25 days before the date fixed for a public hearing Affected land owners residing outside the newspaper circulation are shall be notified via first class mail.
	<ul> <li>Posted Notice         At least 10 days before the public hearing, posted notice shall be made by staff. A sign shall be placed             in a conspicuous location as to be clearly visible to the traveled portion of the respective street. Where             the land subject to the notice does not have frontage on a public street, the sign shall be erected on the             nearest street right-of-way with an attached notation generally indicating the direction and distance to             the land subject to the application.     </li> </ul>
Ste	p 7: Public Hearing Procedures, and Decision-Making Body Review and Decision
	The applicant must be in attendance at the public hearing. During the public hearing, the Planning Director wi present the staff report and any review body findings and recommendation to the Board of Commissioners. The applicant will then have the opportunity to present any information they deem appropriate. The burder of demonstrating that an application complies with applicable review and approval standards of the UDO i on the applicant. The public may be permitted to speak in accordance with the Board of Commissioners rule

	
	The Board of Commissioners shall make one of the following decisions on the application:
	
	
	
	
	o Denial of the map amenament application.
	
	
	
	
	
	
	A Distribution consistent of the second of an area when a second and the consistent of a second se
	
epropriore coning district and uses for the long: Adversely imports nearby provides longing and orderly development pattern. Would result in a logical and orderly development pattern. Would result in development that is addequately served by public facilities (e.g., streets, polable water, severage, storwater imports on the natural improvement including, but not limited to, water, and and severage, storwater improvement, old water collection and disposal, schools, parks, police, and fire and and severage imports on the natural improvement. Would result in development that is addequately served by public facilities (e.g., streets, police, and fire and emergency medical facilities). Would not result in significantly adverse impacts on the land values in the surrounding area; and Would not conflid with the public interest, and is in hormony with the purposes and intent of the UDOC.	
	
	
	
	
	
	
<ul> <li>words, somwater management, solid waste collection and disposal, schools, parks, police, and fire and energency medical facilities.)</li> <li>Would not result in significantly adverse impacts on the land values in the surrounding area; and</li> <li>Would not conflict with the public interest, and is in harmony with the purposes and intent of the UDO.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>and emergency medical facility, adverse impads on the land values in the surrounding area; and</li> <li>Vould not conflict with the public interest, and is in harmony with the purposes and intent of the UDO.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>• Would not result in significantly adverse impacts on the land values in the surrounding arrea; and</li> <li>• Would not conflict with the public interest, and is in harmony with the purposes and intent of the UDO.</li> </ul>	
<form>• Would not conflict with the public interest, and is in harmony with the purposes and intent of the UDO.</form>	
Zang Map Annensent Appikan	
Page 4 of 6	Zoning Map Amendment Applicaton
Revised 7/1/2019	
	 Revised 7/1/2019

	ning Map Amendment	OFFICIAL USE ONLY: Case Number: Date Filed: Gate Keeper: Amount Paid:
Contact Information		
APPLICANT:	PROPERTY OW	NER:
Name:	Name:	
Address:	Address:	
Telephone:	Telephone:	
E-Mail Address:	E-Mail Address:	
LEGAL RELATIONSHIP OF A	PPLICANT TO PROPERTY OWNER:	
Property Information		
Physical Street Address:		
Location:		
Parcel Identification Number	-(s):	
Total Parcel(s) Acreage:		
Existing Land Use of Propert	y:	
Request	× ×	
Current Zoning of Property:	Proposed Zoning	g District:
Total Acreage for Rezoning:	Are you rezoning	g the entire parcel(s): Yes/No
Metes and Bounds Description	on Provided: Yes/No	
Community Meeting, if Appli	cable	
Date Meeting Held:	Meeting Locatio	n:
of my knowledge, informatio Further, I hereby authorize	y that all of the information presented in this on, and belief. county officials to enter my property for submitted and required as part of this applic	purposes of determining zoning
Property Owner(s)/Applicar	t <sup>4</sup> *	Date
	by the owner(s) of record, contract purchaser(s) If there are multiple property owners/applicants	
		Zoning Map Amendment Applicaton
		Zoning wap Amendment Application

Zoning Map Amendment Design Standards and Submittal Checklist

The table below depicts the design standards of the site plan or map for a zoning map amendment application. Please make sure to include all applicable listed items to ensure all appropriate standards are reviewed.

## Zoning Map Amendment

Site Plan Design Standards and Submittal Checklist

Date Received: \_\_

Project Name: \_\_\_\_

Applicant/Property Owner: \_\_\_\_

 Site Plan or Map Design Standards Checklist

 1
 Lot/parcel dimensions.

 2
 Zoning designation.

 3
 All existing physical features (structures, buildings, streets, roads, etc.).

 4
 Location and dimensions of any proposed construction.

Zoning Map Amendment Submittal Checklist

Staff will use the following checklist to determine the completeness of your application within ten business days of submittal. Please make sure all of the listed items are included. Staff shall not process an application for further review until it is determined to be complete.

Zor	ning Map Amendment Submittal Checklist	
1	Complete zoning map amendment application	
2	Application fee (\$200 plus \$5 for each acre or part thereof)	
3	Community meeting written summary, if applicable	
4	Site plan or map	
5	Metes and bounds survey, if applicable	
6	2 copies of plans or maps	
7	2 hard copies of ALL documents	
8	1 PDF digital copy of all plans AND documents (ex. Compact Disk – e-mail not acceptable)	

#### For Staff Only

#### **Pre-application Conference**

Pre-application Conference was held on \_\_\_\_\_ and the following people were present:

#### Comments

Zoning Map Amendment Application Page 6 of 6 Revised 7/1/2019

# 3. APPENDICES

### 3.1. CERTIFICATES, CERTIFICATIONS, AND STATEMENTS

#### 3.1.1. Major Subdivision - Final Plat

#### A. Certificates

Major subdivision plats shall contain the following applicable certificates:

#### (1) Approval Certificate

I hereby certify that the subdivision shown on this plat is in all respects in compliance with the Currituck County Unified Development Ordinance and, therefore, this plat has been approved by the Currituck County Technical Review Committee and signed by the administrator, subject to its being recorded in the Currituck County Registry within 90 days of the date below.

Date

Administrator

#### (2) Environmental Concern Certificate

This subdivision (or portions thereof) is located within an Area of Environmental Concern.

Date

Local Permit Officer

#### (3) Improvements Certificate

(a) If all required improvements are complete prior to the submittal of the final plat, the following certificate shall be shown on the plat:

I hereby certify that all improvements required by the Currituck County Unified Development Ordinance have been installed in accordance with the plans and specifications prepared by \_\_\_\_\_\_, and said improvements comply with Currituck County specifications.

Incomplete improvements include: \_\_\_\_\_

Date

Registered Land Surveyor/Engineer

Registration Number

(b) If all required improvements are not completed prior to the submittal of the final plat, the following certificate shall be shown on the plat:

I hereby certify that all improvements required by the Currituck
County Unified Development Ordinance have (1) been installed in
accordance with the plans and specifications prepared by
, and said improvements comply with
Currituck County specifications, and (2) a performance guarantee
has been posted with Currituck County guaranteeing that all
remaining improvements including
must be completed by this day of, 20
according to plans and specifications prepared by
·

Date

Registered Land Surveyor/Engineer

**Registration Number** 

#### (4) Ownership and Dedication Certificate

I hereby certify that I am the owner of the property described hereon, which property is located within the subdivision regulation jurisdiction of Currituck County, that I hereby freely adopt this plat of subdivision and dedicate to public use all area shown on this plat as streets, utilities, alleys, walks, recreation and parks, open space and easements, except those specifically indicated as private and that I will maintain all such areas until the offer of dedication is accepted by the appropriate public authority or home owners' association. All property shown on this plat as dedicated for a public use shall be deemed to be dedicated for any other public use authorized by law when such use is approved by the appropriate public authority in the public interest.

Date

Owner

I, \_\_\_\_\_\_, a notary public of \_\_\_\_\_\_ County, North Carolina, do hereby certify that \_\_\_\_\_\_ personally appeared before me this date and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing certificate.

Witness my hand and official seal this <u>day of</u>, 20.

Notary Public	
My commission expires	

#### (5) Private Streets Owner Certificate

I hereby certify that the private streets shown on this plat are intended for private use and will remain under the control, maintenance, and responsibility of the developer and/or a homeowner's association and acknowledge that some public services may not be provided due to the private nature of the road.

Date

#### (6) Public Dedication of Recreation and Park Area

Currituck County hereby accepts the recreation and park area dedication shown on this plat for use in the development of recreation and park areas to serve the recreational needs of the residents of the subdivision and development within the immediate area.

Date

**County Manager** 

#### (7) Public Streets Division of Highway District Engineer Certificate

I hereby certify that the public streets shown on this plat are intended for dedication and have been designed or completed in accordance with at least the minimum specifications and standards of the NC Department of Transportation for acceptance of subdivision streets on the NC highway system for maintenance.

Date

**District Engineer** 

#### (8) Review Officer Certificate

State of North Carolina County of Currituck

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Review Officer of Currituck County, certify that the map or plat to which this certification is affixed meets all statutory requirements for recording.

Date

**Review Officer** 

#### (9) Survey and Accuracy Certificate

I hereby certify that this map (drawn by me) (drawn under my supervision) from (an actual survey made by me) (an actual survey made under my supervision) (a deed description recorded in Book \_\_\_\_\_, Page \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_County Registry) (other); that the error of closure as calculated by latitudes and departures is 1:\_\_\_; that the boundaries not surveyed are shown as broken lines plotted from information found in Book \_\_\_\_\_,

Page \_\_\_\_\_ and that this map was prepared in accordance with G. S. 47-30, as amended. Witness my original signature, registration number and seal this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 20\_.

(Seal or Stamp)

Registered Land Surveyor

**Registration Number** 

- \_\_\_\_ The survey creates a subdivision of land in an area covered by a subdivision ordinance.
- \_\_\_\_ The survey is of land in an unregulated area.
  - The survey is of an existing parcel or parcels and does not create a new street or change in an existing street.

- The survey is of another category, such as the recombination of existing parcels or a court-ordered survey, or other exception to the definition of a subdivision.
- From the information available, the surveyor is unable to make a determination of the above provisions.

#### B. Statements

Major subdivision final plats shall contain the following applicable statements:

#### (1) Adjacent Active Farmland Statement

As of the recorded date of this plat, some portions of this development adjoin land used for active agriculture purposes that is anticipated to generate noise, light, dust, or vibration as part of its normal operation.

#### (2) Airport Overlay District Statement

All or a portion of this property lies within the Airport Overlay District. Persons on the premises may be exposed to noise and other effects as may be inherent in airport operations. Currituck County has placed certain restrictions on development and use of property within this overlay.

#### (3) Easement Establishment Statement

A 10-foot easement for utilities and drainage along rear and side property lines and a 15-foot easement along the front property line is hereby established.

#### (4) Floodway/Floodplain Statement

Use of land within a floodway or floodplain is substantially restricted by Chapter 7 of the Currituck County Unified Development Ordinance.

#### (5) Interconnectivity Statement

This subdivision contains a right-of-way that is platted with the intent of being extended and continued to and from adjoining properties. Access within the right-of-way for streets and utilities shall not be restricted.

#### (6) Payment-in-lieu of Recreation and Park Area Dedication Statement

A payment-in-lieu of recreation and park area dedication has been provided in accordance with the Currituck County Unified Development Ordinance. Payments-in-lieu received by the county shall be used only for the acquisition or development of recreation and park areas, and open space sites consistent with the requirements of North Carolina General Statutes Section 153A-331.

#### (7) SFR Zoning District and Road Statement

Future property owners in this area should be aware of the fact that no state maintained road extends into this area or is planned and that access to all lots is generally available only to four-wheel drive vehicles utilizing the public beach right-of-way. The road or streets shown on this plat do not meet state standards for the assumption of maintenance due to inadequate rightof-way and/or construction or lack of public dedication. It is not the function of the county government in the State of North Carolina to construct or maintain roads. There may be areas of standing water on the lots after ocean over wash or periods of heavy rains that my impede access to the individual home sites. It is the sole responsibility of the owners to provide an improved access to their properties.

#### (8) Stormwater Statement

No more than \_\_%\* of any lot shall be covered by impervious structures and materials, including asphalt, gravel, concrete, brick stone, slate, or similar material, not including wood decking or the water surface of swimming pools. This covenant is intended to ensure compliance with the Stormwater Permit number \_ issued by the State of North Carolina. The covenant may not be changed or deleted without the consent of the State. Filling in or piping of any vegetative conveyances (ditches, swales, etc.) associated with this development, except for average driveway crossings, is strictly prohibited by any person. The lot coverage allowance provided in the Currituck County Unified Development Ordinance may be different than the NC State Stormwater Permit. The most restrictive lot coverage shall apply.

#### (9) Wetlands Statement

Property on this plat may contain 404 wetlands and may require U.S. Corp of Engineers approval prior to development of the property.

#### C. As-built Survey(s)

Prior to major subdivision final plat approval, all improvements made to the site shall be depicted on an as-built survey and submitted to the Planning and Community Development Department for compliance with the approved construction drawings. Improvements include:

- (1) Landscaping
- (2) Open Space Improvements
- (3) Stormwater Infrastructure
- (4) Street & Sidewalks
- (5) Utilities

The as-built survey(s) shall contain the following certificate:

#### **As-Built Survey Certificate**

I hereby certify that all improvements for this subdivision have been installed according to the construction plans prepared by \_\_\_\_\_\_ and approved by Currituck County.

Date

Registered Land Surveyor/Engineer

**Registration Number** 

\_

D.

#### SECTION 3.1: CERTIFICATES, CERTIFICATIONS, AND STATEMENTS

Subdivider Maintenance and Reserve Fund Affidavit

Prior to final plat approval, the following form shall be completed, notarized, and submitted to the Planning and Community Development Department.

Subdivider Maintenance Responsibility and Reserve Fund Creation Affidavit		
Contact Information		
Currituck County Planning and Community Development 153 Courthouse Road, Suite 110 Currituck, NC 27929	Phone: 252.232.3055 Fax: 252.232.3026	
Website: <u>www.co.currituck.nc.us/depc</u>	artments/planning-community-development	
Affidavit		
	bdivision Name) certify that:	
<ul> <li>features, and private infrastructure. The function (Banking Institution).</li> <li>I shall establish the Homeowner's/Property C first lot.</li> <li>It is solely my responsibility to notify the Courties of the County is not responsible or liable for infrastructure within the subdivision.</li> <li>I understand that maintenance responsibility of count of the total number of lots in the subdivider to the associate.</li> <li>At least 75% of the total number of lots in the The subdivider commissions a report prepare features, and infrastructure elements comply and the County Code of Ordinances.</li> <li>County staff reviews and approves the reporting the reserve fund contains a minimum balanima maintained by NCDOT at the time of transfic common features and private infrastructure, of for two years; and, d) facilities, stormwater, balance shall be \$</li></ul>	maintenance of any common areas, common features, or private common areas, common features, and private infrastructure shall not tion until ALL of the following occur: le subdivision are sold. ed by a licensed engineer indicating that all common areas, common with the minimum standards in the Unified Development Ordinance	
Signature	Date	
	Maintenance Responsibility/Reserve Fun	

## 3: Appendices

—

Notary Certificate	
	County, North Caroling
I,	, a Notary Public for
County, North Carolina, do hereby cer	, a Notary Public for
Witness my hand and official seal this	the day of
(Official Seal)	Notary Signature
	My commission expires:
	Maintenance Responsibility/Reserve Fu
	Affida Page 2 o

#### 3.1.2. Minor Subdivision – Final Plat

#### A. Certificates

Minor subdivision final plats shall contain the following applicable certificates:

#### (1) Approval for Minor Conventional Subdivisions Certificate

I hereby certify that the subdivision shown on this plat does not involve the creation of new public street or any change in existing public streets, that the subdivision shown is in all respects in compliance with the Currituck County Unified Development Ordinance and that therefore this plat has been approved by the Currituck County administrator subject to its being recorded in the Office of the Currituck County Register of Deeds within ninety (90) days of the date below.

Date

Administrator

#### (2) Approval for Family Subdivisions Certificate

I hereby certify that the family subdivision shown on this plat <u>does/does not</u> involve the creation of a new accessway, but no change in existing public streets, that the subdivision shown is in all respects in compliance with the Currituck County Unified Development Ordinance and that therefore this plat has been approved by the Currituck County administrator subject to its being recorded in the Office of the Currituck County Register of Deeds within 90 days of the date below.

Date

Administrator

#### (3) Approval for Minor Subdivisions – Private Access Street Certificate

I hereby certify that the subdivision shown on this plat does involve the creation of a new private access street but no change in existing public streets, that the subdivision shown is in all respects in compliance with the Currituck County Unified Development Ordinance and that therefore this plat has been approved by the Currituck County administrator subject to its being recorded in the Office of the Currituck County Register of Deeds within ninety (90) days of the date below.

Date

Administrator

#### (4) Attestation for Family Subdivisions Certificate

The purpose of this subdivision is solely for the conveyance of a lot to a family member within two degrees of kinship, and that conveyance of a lot in a family subdivision to a non-family member or family member beyond two degrees of kinship is a violation of the Unified Development Ordinance. I hereby convey lot number \_\_\_\_\_\_ to (name)\_\_\_\_\_\_ who is my (kinship)\_\_\_\_\_.

Date

#### (5) Ownership, Dedication, and Drainage Certificate

I hereby certify that I am the owner of the property described hereon, which property is located within the subdivision regulations jurisdiction of Currituck County, that I hereby freely adopt this plat of subdivision and irrevocably dedicate to public use all areas shown on this plat as easements, except those specifically indicated as private, and that I will maintain all such areas until the offer of dedication is accepted by an appropriate public authority, or a private road maintenance agreement is executed by all property owners in this subdivision. All property shown on this plat as dedicated for public use shall be deemed to be dedicated for any other public use authorized by law when such use is approved by the appropriate public authority in the public interest.

I hereby certify that this development shall be constructed and maintained so that no adjacent properties are unreasonably burdened with surface waters as a result of this development. This development shall not impede nor obstruct the natural flow of water from higher adjacent properties nor shall it unreasonably collect and channel surface waters from the development unto lower adjacent properties.

Date

Owner

I, \_\_\_\_\_, a notary public of \_\_\_\_\_ County, North Carolina, do hereby certify that \_\_\_\_\_ personally appeared before me this date and acknowledged the due execution of the foregoing certificate.

Witness my hand and official seal this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_.

Notary Public

My commission expires \_\_\_\_\_

#### (6) **Review Office Certificate**

State of North Carolina, County of Currituck

I,\_\_\_\_\_, Review Officer of Currituck County, certify that the map or plat to which this certification is affixed meets all statutory requirements for recording.

Date

**Review Officer** 

#### (7) Survey Accuracy Certificate

I hereby certify that this map (drawn by me) (drawn under my supervision) from (an actual survey made by me) (an actual survey made under my supervision) (a deed description recorded in Book \_\_\_\_\_, Page \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_County Registry) (other); that the error of closure as calculated by latitudes and departures is 1:\_\_\_; that the boundaries not surveyed are

## SECTION 3.1: CERTIFICATES, CERTIFICATIONS, AND STATEMENTS

shown as broken lines plotted from information found in Book \_\_\_\_\_\_, Page \_\_\_\_\_ and that this map was prepared in accordance with G. S. 47-30, as amended. Witness my original signature, registration number and seal this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 20\_.

(Seal or Stamp)

Registered Land Surveyor

**Registration Number** 

- The survey creates a subdivision of land in an area covered by a subdivision ordinance.
- \_\_\_\_ The survey is of land in an unregulated area.
- \_\_\_\_ The survey is of an existing parcel or parcels and does not create a new street or change in an existing street.
  - The survey is of another category, such as the recombination of existing parcels or a court-ordered survey, or other exception to the definition of a subdivision.
  - \_\_\_\_ From the information available, the surveyor is unable to make a determination of the above provisions.

## B. Statements

Minor subdivision final plats shall contain the following applicable statements:

## (1) Airport Overlay District Statement

All or a portion of this property lies within the Airport Overlay District. Persons on the premises may be exposed to noise and other effects as may be inherent in airport operations. Currituck County has placed certain restrictions on development and use of property within this overlay.

## (2) Easement Establishment Statement

A 10-foot easement for utilities and drainage along rear and side property lines and a 15-foot easement along the front property line is hereby established.

## (3) Floodway/Floodplain Statement

Use of land within a floodway or floodplain is substantially restricted by the Currituck County Unified Development Ordinance.

## (4) Not Evaluated for Septic Suitability

The lots shown on this plat have not been evaluated through a perk test by the Albemarle Regional Health Services to ensure that the lots are suitable to support a septic system. There is no assurance from the county that these lots are buildable.

## (5) Private Access Disclosure Statement

Private access streets do not meet the NCDOT's minimum standards for assumption of maintenance. Currituck County does not construct or maintain streets. Further subdivision of any lot shown on this plat may be prohibited by the Currituck County UDO unless the private access street is improved consistent with minimum NCDOT standards.

## (6) Property Adjacent to Active Farmland Statement

As of the recorded date of this plat, some portions of this development adjoin land used for active agriculture purposes which may include, but not be limited to activities such as dust generation, spraying of chemicals, etc., therefore, further investigation may be desired by prospective purchasers.

## (7) Wetlands Statement

Property on this plat may contain 404 wetlands and may require U.S. Corp of Engineers approval prior to development of the property.

## (8) Family Subdivision Statement

Principal uses shall be limited to single-family detached dwellings and customary accessory uses.

## 3.1.3. Site Plan

## A. Certificates

Major and minor site plans shall contain the following applicable certificates on the plan or application.

## (1) Airport Overlay District Statement

All or a portion of this property lies within the Airport Overlay District. Persons on the premises may be exposed to noise and other effects as may be inherent in airport operations. Currituck County has placed certain restrictions on development and use of property within this overlay.

## (2) Stormwater Management Certificate

I, \_\_\_\_\_\_, owner/agent do hereby certify that I will develop the property in accordance with the approved plans which will be constructed or maintained so that surface waters from such development are not unreasonably collected and channeled onto lower adjacent properties. In addition, the development will be constructed or maintained so that it will not unreasonably impede the natural flow of water from higher or adjacent properties across such development, thereby unreasonably causing substantial damage to such higher adjacent properties.

Date

Owner/Agent

## B. As-built Surveys

If the principal building is located within one foot of any required building setback line(s) or if the principal structures are on lots 40,000 square feet or less in area, an as-built survey prepared by a NC licensed surveyor shall be submitted for review and approval prior to scheduling final inspection. The Planning Director or Chief Building Inspector may also require an as-built survey as deemed necessary prior to issuance of a certificate of occupancy or final approval.

## \_ 3.1.4. Other Site Certificates

Depending on the development, the Planning Director may require the following site certifications prior to issuance of a certificate of occupancy of final approval.

## A. Building Pad & Finished Floor Elevations

Certification prepared by a North Carolina registered land surveyor certifying the building pad and finished floor elevation of the structure. The certification shall be prepared using NAVD 88 datum.

## B. Culvert Certification

Certification prepared by a land surveyor, engineer, or NCDOT certifying the culvert installed meets all applicable drainage requirements including the approved grading and drainage plan.

## C. Elevation Certificate

Certificate developed by FEMA and prepared by a land surveyor, engineer, or architect that certifies different elevations of a structure. A elevation certificate is used to verify compliance with FEMA standards for development within a flood zone.

## D. Height Certification

Certification prepared by a North Carolina registered land surveyor or civil engineer certifying the height of a structure. Height certificates shall be required if the proposed structure is within two foot of the any required height standard.

## E. Stormwater Plan Certification

Certification completed by the property owner acknowledging the responsibility for operation and maintenance of the stormwater improvements, and certification prepared by a land surveyor or engineer certifying the stormwater drainage improvements. The stormwater plan shall contain the following certifications:

## (1) Stormwater Management Operation and Maintenance

I hereby certify that I am the owner of this property, I received the operation and maintenance plan, and I am responsible for the continuing maintenance of all required stormwater improvements in accordance to the approved site plan and operation and maintenance plan.

Date

**Property Owner** 

## (2) Stormwater Management Certificate

The stormwater drainage improvements shall be installed in accordance with these plans and specifications as approved by Currituck County. Currituck County assumes no responsibility for the design, maintenance, or the guaranteed performance of the stormwater drainage improvements.

Date

Registered Land Surveyor/Engineer

### **SECTION 3.2: FLOOD DAMAGE PREVENTION**

After the stormwater improvements are installed a land surveyor or engineer shall submit the following certification to the Planning and Community Development Department certifying compliance with the approved stormwater management plans.

### (1) Stormwater Management

I hereby certify the stormwater drainage improvement	nts for	the prope	erty
owned by	_ and	located	at
	_ have	b	een
installed in accordance with the plans and specifica Currituck County.	ations	approved	by

Date

Registered Land Surveyor/Engineer

## F. V-Zone Certificate

Certificate prepared by an engineer or architect certifying the design, specifications, and plans for development located within Coastal High Hazard Zone conforms to the requirements of the Unified Development.

## 3.2. FLOOD DAMAGE PREVENTION

Applications for development activities located within the Special Flood Hazard Areas (SFHA) shall include the following items:

## 3.2.1. General Application Submittal Requirements

A site plan (drawn to scale) that includes but is not limited to:

- A. A site plan (drawn to scale) that includes but is not limited to:
  - (1) Boundary of the Special Flood Hazard Area (SFHA), floodway, Coastal Barrier Resource System (CBRS), water course relocation or alteration, or a statement that the entire lots is within a specific SFHA.
  - (2) Location, dimension, and general description of the existing and proposed development or disturbance including but not limited to:
    - (a) Structures
    - (b) Utility systems
    - (c) Grading and pavement areas
    - (d) Fill materials
    - (e) Storage areas
    - (f) Drainage
    - (g) Facilities
    - (h) Other development
  - (3) Designation of Flood Zone of the proposed development or disturbance as determined on the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) or the Flood Insurance Study.

- (4) Regulatory Flood Protection Elevation (RFPE) Base Flood Elevation (BFE) plus two feet freeboard.
- (5) Proposed elevation of all existing and proposed structures (reference level) and utility systems.
- B. Foundation Plan (to scale) that includes details of the proposed foundation system:
  - (1) Proposed method of elevation (i.e. fill, solid foundation perimeter wall, solid backfilled foundation, open foundation on columns/posts/piers/ piles/shear walls).
  - (2) Openings to facilitate automatic equalization of hydrostatic flood forces on walls in accordance with Chapter 7: Environmental Protection Section 7.4.6.A.8.E.
  - (3) Usage of any enclosed areas below the lowest floor.

## 3.2.2. Specific Application Submittal Requirements

- A. V Zones:
  - (1) V Zone Certification with accompanying plans and specifications verifying the engineered structure and any breakaway wall designs.
  - (2) Detailed plans for open latticework or insect screening.
  - (3) Detailed plans for breakaway walls.
  - (4) Plans for non-structural fill.
- B. Non-Residential Flood Proofing (developed and carried out in accordance with Technical Bulletin 3-93):
  - (1) Floodproofing Certificate (FEMA Form 81-65) with supporting data outlining the elevation that any non-residential structure or utility system will be floodproofed.
  - (2) Operational Plan.
  - (3) Inspection and Maintenance Plan- Detailed explanation of installation, exercise, and maintenance of floodproofing measures.
- C. Public Utilities: Plans, details, and locations for the protection of public utilities and facilities up to the Regulatory Flood Protection Elevation (RFPE) that minimize potential flood damage. This includes sewer, gas, electrical, and water systems.
- D. Water Course Alteration or Relocation:
  - (1) Engineering report on the effects of the proposed project on the flood carrying capacity of the watercourse and effects to properties both up and downstream.
  - (2) Detailed map (if not shown on site plan) showing the location of the proposed watercourse alteration or relocation.
- D. Recreational Vehicles (RV)- Documentation of RV location placement in accordance with Chapter 7: Environmental Protection Section 7.4.6.A.7.
- E. Temporary Structures (i.e. construction trailers, FEMA trailers, etc.) in accordance with Chapter 7: Environmental Protection Section 7.4.6.A.6.

- (1) Individual and contact information responsible for removal of temporary structure.
- (2) Location outside of the SFHA where temporary structure will be moved.

## 3.3. TABLE OF INTERPRETATIONS

The following table contains all official interpretations made of the Unified Development Ordinance and zoning district boundaries. The table includes the interpretation number, date the interpretation was made, general information about the interpretation, and any proposed or taken action. A complete and full copy of the interpretation can be obtained from the Planning and Zoning Division.

13-01	March 17, 2013	Connectivity Index		
Section 5.6.4, Internal Street Connectivity, and Figure 5.6.4.A, Street Connectivity Index, unclearly explained/illustrated how to calculate the connectivity index score.				
Action Taken: The UDO illustrated the connectivity i	was amended to include a ne index score.	ew graphic which accurately		
13-02	July 23, 2013	Major Subdivision Standards		
	ninor subdivisions can not be incl open space and park land dedicat	÷ .		
-	to the Planning Board and Board etermine if any amendment to the			
13-03	November 13, 2013	Manufactured Home Subdivisions		
Action Taken: The follow maintained within this section Bentwood (lots 2 and 3) Buckskin Creek Claywood Coinjock Development James Starboard, private of Knotts Island Estates Linda A. Gray minor subdiv	access subdivision (3 lots) vision dated July 23, 1985. ′alker 2 lot minor subdivision recor	d home subdivisions shall be		
14-01	January 2, 2014	Nonresidential Design Standards		

The UDO does not clearly state the applicability of the nonresidential design standards. The following interpretations were made:

- 1. Agricultural uses, as listed in the Agricultural Use Classification of Table 4.1.1: Summary Use Table, are not subject to the design standards.
- 2. The use 'contractor service' is subject to the design standards when located within the GB, CC, or VC zoning district.
- 3. Other industrial, agricultural, or institutional uses allowed in a commercial zoning district (GB, LB, CC, VC) are required to meet the design standards when the building's gross floor area contains more than 50% office space.

<u>Action Proposed</u>: Review how all the design standards are applied and determine what changes are necessary that will clarify the text and implement appropriate design standards for nonresidential development.

14-02	June 27, 2014	Commercial Activity on
14-02	June 27, 2014	the Beach Strand

The UDO does not clearly state permissible commercial uses on the beach strand. The following interpretations were made:

- 1. Business operations are prohibited from locating on the beach where the land is not zoned for commercial purposes by the Unified Development Ordinance.
- 2. Businesses can only deliver and pick-up service/goods to the beach while maintaining their base operation in a commercial zoning district.
- 3. Rental of beach related goods (i.e. umbrellas, beach chairs, inner tubes, etc.) is an accessory use to a resort area.

<u>Action Proposed:</u> Present this interpretation to the Planning Board and Board of Commissioners and determine if any amendments to the UDO are warranted.

#### 14-03

July 07, 2014

**Connection of Structures** 

The UDO does not clearly define what constitutes attachment of residential structures for permitting purposes. The following interpretations were made:

- 1. Residential structures that are connected using conditioned hallways that allow unrestricted owner or renter passage between cooking, sleeping, and sanitary facilities establish a single principal structure for permitting purposes.
- 2. The use of conditioned space must be consistent with the requirements of the 2012 North Carolina Residential Code and must include fixed openings from the connecting hallways directly into adjacent conditioned spaces.

<u>Action Proposed</u>: Amend the UDO to better define what constitutes attachment of residential structures for permitting purposes.

It is unclear when connection (tap) fees are required for development that provides a cash payment in-lieu of connection to the county water system. The following interpretations were made:

- Lot connection fees are due once an individual lot owner <u>chooses</u> to connect to the county water system, not when the county uses the developer's cash payment to install the water system improvements or when a building permit is issued
- 2. However, when a proposed development is within the UDO formula distance and is required to connect to the county water supply system, the individual lot owner <u>must</u> pay a connection fee at the time of building permit issuance

<u>Action Proposed</u>: It may be appropriate to amend the UDO to specify when connections fees are required for development that provides a cash payment in-lieu of connection to the county water system.

## 3.4. PLANTING STANDARDS

Except where expressly exempted, Section 5.2 of the Currituck County Unified Development Ordinance applies landscaping standards to all development in the county. To ensure compliance with the standards of that section, a landscape plan demonstrating how plant materials will be placed on a development site shall be prepared in accordance with the following standards:

## 3.4.1. New Plantings

- A. Canopy trees shall have a minimum caliper of 2 inches at the time of planting and shall be a species having an expected height at maturity of 30 feet or more. Canopy trees a minimum of eight feet in height above ground level at the time of planting shall be allowed as an alternative to the minimum two inch caliper requirement provided equal or better performance is achieved.
- B. Understory trees shall have a minimum caliper of 1.5 inches at the time of planting and shall be a species having an expected height at maturity of no greater than 30 feet. Understory trees a minimum of six feet in height above ground level at the time of planting shall be allowed as an alternative to the minimum 1.5 inch caliper requirement provided equal or better performance is achieved.
- C. Shrubs shall be a minimum size of 3 gallons at the time of planting and have a minimum mature height of 36 inches above grade.
- D. Grasses shall be a minimum size of 3 gallons at the time of planting and have a minimum mature height of 36 inches above grade.
- E. In cases where an aggregate caliper inch (ACI) requirement is utilized to derive a required amount of landscaping, and the ACI figure includes a fraction, the fraction shall be dropped.
- F. The minimum caliper of the tree trunk is measured six inches above the ground for trees up to and including four inches in diameter, 12 inches above the ground for trees greater than four inches and up to ten inches in diameter, and at breast height  $(4\frac{1}{2} \text{ feet})$  for trees ten inches or greater in diameter.
- G. All landscape plant materials shall be of high-quality nursery grade and conform to the latest version of the American Standard of Nursery Stock (ANSI Z60.1, as amended).
- H. The use of native, drought tolerant plant material is encouraged to reduce dependency on irrigation.
- I. All planting materials and specifications shall correspond to the approved planting guidelines listed in the Administrative Manual unless alternative materials or specifications are proposed as part of an Alternative Landscape Plan.

## \_ 3.4.2. Species Diversity

To curtail the spread of disease or insect infestation in a plant species, new plantings shall comply with the following standards:

- A. When fewer than 20 trees are required to be planted on a site, at least two different species shall be utilized, in roughly equal proportions.
- B. When more than 20 but fewer than 40 trees are required to be planted on a site, at least three different species shall be utilized, in roughly equal proportions.
- C. When 40 or more species are required to be planted on a site, at least four different species shall be utilized, in roughly equal proportions.
- D. Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to prevent the utilization of a larger number of different species than specified above.

## 3.4.3. Installation

- A. Required landscaping shall be installed in accordance with planting procedures established by the North Carolina Cooperative Extension. Additional information is available at: <u>https://www.ces.ncsu.edu/</u>
- B. All landscape planting areas shall be stabilized and maintained with ground covers, mulches, or other approved materials to prevent soil erosion and allow rainwater infiltration.

## 3.4.4. Berms

All berms shall comply with the following standards:

- A. No berm shall be located within ten feet on any lot line.
- B. The slope of all berms shall not exceed a two-to-one (2:1) ratio (horizontal to vertical), shall have a top width at least one-half the berm height, and a maximum height of eight feet above the toe of the berm.
- C. All berms, regardless of size, shall be stabilized with a ground cover or other suitable vegetation.
- D. Berms proposed to be placed along street right-of-way shall be design and constructed to provide adequate sight distances at intersections and along the street.
- E. Berms shall not damage the roots of existing healthy vegetation designated to be preserved.

## 3.4.5. Limitations on Landscaping Placement

### A. Within Easements

- (1) Nothing except groundcover shall be planted or installed within any underground or overhead easement without the prior written consent of the owner.
- (2) Where required landscape plant material is damaged or removed due to utility activity within an easement, the landowner shall be responsible for replanting all damaged or removed vegetation necessary to ensure required landscaping meets the standards of the Currituck County Unified Development Ordinance.

3.19

Β.

## Near Functional Fire Protection

Nothing except groundcover shall be planted or installed within three feet of a fire protection system without the prior written consent of the county. Under no circumstances shall plantings violate the current adopted version of the North Carolina Fire Code.

## C. Near Underground Meter

Nothing except groundcover shall be planted or installed within three feet of an underground meter without prior written consent of the utility provider or the county.

## D. Beneath Overhead Utilities

Canopy trees shall not be planted beneath overhead utilities. Understory trees may be planted beneath overhead utilities with prior consent from the easement holder, or as provided for by the applicable easement agreement.

## 3.4.6. **Recommended Plantings**

The following plats are recommended for use in Currituck County.

TABLE 3.4.6: RECOMMENDED PLANTINGS			
COMMON NAME/ SCIENTIFIC NAME	Height/Spread	Growth Rate	SITE REQUIREMENTS
	CANG	OPY TREES	
American Beech/ Fagus grandifolia	50-80'/40-60'	Slow	Sun to partial shade; moist, well drained soil
Bald cypress/ Taxodium distichum [2]	50-100'/20-30'	Moderate	Sun; grows in variety of soils (wet, dry, compacted)
Deodar Cedar/ Cedrus deodara [e]	40-70'/30-40'	Moderate	Sun to partial shade; well drained, some what dry site
Eastern Red Cedar/ Juniperus virginiana [e]	30-40'/10-20'	-	Sun; prefers well drained soil but tolerates a wide range of soil types
Ginkgo (Maidenhair)/ Ginkgo biloba [2]	40-70'/20-40'	Slow	Sun; range of soil types except wet soil
Honeylocust/ Gleditsia triacanthos [2]	50-75'/25-40'	Rapid	Sun; range of soil types
Japanese Cedar/ Cryptomeria japonica [e]	50-60'/	Moderate	Sun to light, high shade; rich, deep, well-drained soil but will thrive in a range of soil types
Laurel oak/ Quercus hemisphaerica [e]	40-60'/30-40'	Moderate to rapid	Sun to partial shade; well drained soil
Live oak/ Quercus virginiana [e][1]	30-50'/50-80'	Slow to moderate	Sun; range of soil types; tolerates moist and compacted clay soil
London planetree/ Platnus x acerifolia	70-100'/65-80'	Moderate	Sun to light shade; wide range of soil types
Norway Maple/ Acer platanoides	40-50'/30-45'	Moderate	Sun; range of soil types (sand, clay)
Red maple/ Acer rubrum [2]	40-50'/25-45'	Moderate to rapid	Sun to shade; range of soil types
Red oak/ Quercus rubra	60-75'/60-75'	Rapid	Sun; well drained soil; tolerates drought
River Birch/ Betula nigra [2]	40-70'/40-60'	Moderate to rapid	Sun to partial shade; moist, well drained soil.
Scarlet oak/	50-80'/40-50'	Rapid	Sun; tolerates dry, sandy soil

3.20

Quercus coccinea			
Southern Magnolia/	40-80'/30-40'	Slow to	Sun to partial shade; well drained
Magnolia grandiflora [e][2]	,	moderate	soil; tolerates high moisture
Sugarberry/	60-80'/60-80'	Moderate to	Sun; range of soil types including dr
Celtis laevigata	,	Rapid Medium to	damp to wet soil Sun to partial shade; prefers moist
Sycamore/ Platanus occidentalis	70-100'/60-80'		Sun to partial shade; preters moist, well drained soil
Sweet gum/		rapid Moderate to	
Sweet gum/ Liquidambar styraciflua [2]	60-100'/50-75'	rapid	Sun to partial shade; dry to moist so
Willow oak/		Moderate to	
Quercus phellos [2]	60-80'/30-40'	rapid	Sun; prefers moist well drained soil
Cources prenos [2]	UNDER	STORY TREES	1
American holly/			Sun to partial shade; moist well
llex opaca [e][2]	15-30'/10-20'	Slow	drained soil; avoid dry/windy sites
Black haw/			Sun to partial shade; moist well
Viburnum prunifolium	12-15'/8-12'	Moderate	drained soil; does well in dry sites
Carolina cherry laurel/			Sun to partial shade; moist well
Prunus caroliniana [e][2]	20-40'/15-20'	Rapid	drained soil
Chickasaw plum/			
Prunus angustifolia	15-25'/15-25'	Rapid	Sun; range of soil types
Chinquapin/			Sun to light shade; range of soil type
Castanea pumila	20-25'/6-20'	Moderate	prefers moist well drained soil
Crape myrtle/		-	·
Lagerstroemia indica [2]	15-30'/6-15'	Rapid	Sun; moist, well drained soil
Devilwood/			Sun to partial shade; range of soil
Osmanthus americanus [e][2]	15-25'	-	conditions
Eastern redbud/			Sun to partial shade; prefers moist
Cercis Canadensis [2]	20-30'/25-35'	Moderate	well drained soil
Flowering Dogwood/	1.5.001/1.5.001	Slow to	
Cornus florida	15-30'/15-20'	moderate	Partial shade; moist well drained so
Fringe tree/	10.001/10.001	Slow to	Sun to partial shade; prefers moist
Chionanthus virginicus [2]	12-20'/12-20'	moderate	well drained soil
Goldenrain tree/		Moderate to	
Koelreuteria paniculata [2]	20-40'/15-35'	rapid	Sun; range of soil types
Loquat/	10.057/0.107		Sun to partial shade; moist, well-
Eriobotrya japonica [e]	10-25'/8-10'	-	drained soil
Purple leaf plum/	15 251/15 201	Moderate to	Company and the second second second
Prunus cerasifera	15-25'/15-20'	rapid	Sun; moist well drained soil
Redbay/	15 101/10 201		Sun to partial shade; range of soil
Persea borbonia [e]	15-40'/10-20'	Moderate	types (moist, dry)
Shadbush serviceberry/	6 151/15 201	Moderate	Sun to partial shade; moist well
Amelanchier canadensis	6-15'/15-20'	moderate	drained soil; tolerates dry soil
Sourwood/	20-30'/10-15'	Slow	Sun to partial shade; well drained so
Oxydendrum arboretum	20-30 / 10-13	310W	but does well in dry soil
Sweetbay mangolia/	10-60'/10-20'	Moderate to	Sup to partial shado, maist to wat as
Magnolia virginiana [e]	10-00 / 10-20	Rapid	Sun to partial shade; moist to wet so
Washington hawthorn/	25-30'/20-25'	Rapid when	Sun; range of soil types
Crataegus phaenopyrum [2]	20-20	young	
Witchhazel/	15-30'/15-25'	Slow to	Sun to partial shade; moist well
Hamamelis virginiana	13-30 / 13-23	moderate	drained soil
Yaupon Holly/	15-20'/10-20'	Moderate to	Sun to partial shade; tolerates a
llex vomitoria [e][1][2]	,	rapid	range of soil types
	SI	HRUBS	
Burford holly/	0.001/5.101	AA a al constru	Com to Backton and a second for the
llex cornuta [e][2]	8-20'/5-10'	Moderate	Sun to light shade; range of soil type
Dwarf (coastal) azalea/		Slow to	Sun to partial shade; uniformly mois
Rhododendron atlanticum	3-6'/3-6'	moderate	well drained soil
Dwarf horned holly/	2 41 / 2 41		Sun to partial shade; tolerates a
llex cornuta rotunda [e]	3-4'/3-4'	Slow	range of soil types

Dwarf yaupon holly/ llex vomitoria nana [e][1][2]	3-5'/3-6'	Moderate to rapid	Sun to partial shade; range of so conditions
Glossy abelia/	3-6'/3-6'	Moderate to	Sun to partial shade; moist well
Abelia x grandiflora [e][2] Hollywood Juniper/ Juniperus Chinensis 'Torulosa'	10-15'/6-10'	rapid Moderate to Rapid	drained soil; tolerates dry soil Sun to partial shade; range of so types, well drained
[e][2] Indian hawthorn/ Rhaphiolepis indica [e][1]	3-5'/3-6'	Slow	Sun to partial shade; prefers moi well drained soil
lnkberry/ llex glabra [e][2]	6-8'/6-10'	Slow to moderate	Sun to partial shade; prefers moi acidic soil
Japanese holly/ llex crenata [e][2]	4-10'/3-5'	Slow to moderate	Sun to partial shade; prefers moi well drained soil, acidic soil
Japanese pittosporum/ Pittosporum tobira [e][1][2]	8-12'/4-8'	Slow to moderate	Sun to shade; well drained soil
Japanese Yew/ Taxus cuspidate [e][2]	4-6'/5-7'	Slow	Sun to shade; prefers well draine sandy soil
Laurel/ Lauris noblis [e]	10-12'/8'10'	-	Sun to partial shade; moist soil
Nellie R. Stevens Holly/ Ilex x 'Nellie R Stevens' [e][2]	30-40'/10-15'	Rapid	Sun to partial shade; prefers we drained soil but tolerates a range soil types (heavy clay, damp); bes avoid wet sites
Rugosa rose/ Rosa rugosa [1][2]	4-6'/4-6'	Rapid	Sun; prefers well drained soil enric with organic matter
Southern waxmyrtle/ Myrica cerifera [e][1][2]	10-15'/8-10'	Rapid	Sun to partial shade; range of so types
Viburnum Tinus/ Laurustinus viburnum [e][1][2]	6-12'/6-10'	-	Sun to partial shade; prefers moi well-drained soil
Warty barberry/ Berberis verruculosa [e][2]	3-6'/3-4'	Slow	Sun to partial shade; tolerates ran of soil types
Waxleaf privet/ Ligustrum lucidum [e][1][2]	15-20'/8-15'	Rapid	Sun to partial shade; range of so conditions (except constantly we
Wintergreen barberry/ Berberis julianae [e][2]	4-6'/6-8'	Slow	Sun to partial shade; range of so types
Yeddo hawthorn/ Rhaph. umbellate [e][1][2]	4-6'/4-6'	Slow	Sun to shade; prefers moist well drained soil; not deer resistant
	G	RASSES	
Indian grass/ Sorphaatum nutans	5-7'	-	Sun; tolerates a range of soil conditions
Maiden Grass/ Miscanthus sinensis [2]	6-8'	-	Sun to light shade; grows in a vari of soil types but prefers well drain soil; drought tolerant
Muhly grass/ Muhlenbergia capillaris [2]	3'	-	Sun to light shade; well drained s does well in hot dry sandy sites; ve drought tolerant
Pampas grass/ Cortaderia selloana	6-10'	-	Tolerates a variety of soils; prefe moist well drained soil
Switch grass/ Panicum virgatum	4-6'	-	Sun to partial shade; tolerant of m or dry soil

NOTES:

[e] Evergreen

[1] Recommended for planting on the Outer Banks [2] Drought tolerant

\_

## 3.5. STAFF REVIEW CHECKLISTS

The following checklists are used by staff to determine if development applications meet the standards of the Unified Development Ordinance. Applicants are not required to complete a staff review checklist, but may reference them to ensure compliance with the applicable standards. Please note, the checklists do not list all the standards and requirements of the UDO.

Major Subdivision (Section 3.5.1)

Minor Subdivision (Section 3.5.2)

Site Plan (Section 3.5.3)

Residential Inspection (Section 3.5.4)

#### \_\_\_\_\_\_3.5.1. **Major Subdivision**



Currituck County Planning and Community Development Major Subdivision Staff Review Checklist

General Information	
Subdivision Name:	
PIN:	Type of Subdivision: <u>Type I/Type I</u>
Type of Plat: Cons Dev/Preliminary/Construction Drawing/Final	Amended Plat? <u>Yes/No</u>
Type of Development: <u>Traditional/Conservation/PD</u>	Delinquent Taxes? Yes/No
LUP Designation:	SAP Designation:
DATE:	

All Plats	
Duplicate Subdivision Name?	
Township, County, State	
Design Professional (engineer, land surveyor, architect, planner, and/or landscape architect) firm and license information	
Vicinity map	
North arrow	
Max scale 1"=100'	
Property boundaries	
Ownership of adjacent properties	
Total site acreage	
Total number of lots	
Total lot area	
Flood map panel, zone, and Base Flood Elevation (FIS) verified	
Actual location of AEC (Maritime Forest, CAMA, wetlands) delineated	
Existing streets and ROWs shown including Route # and names	
Existing features shown, including wells, culverts, utility lines, fire hydrants, ditches (name, if applicable), showing	
actual locations	
Proposed street names shown as approved by GIS	
Lot depth shall not exceed four times the lot width (Chap 3 Zoning Districts) (Consv Sub Exempt)	
Community Form Standards (RC/SFR/Minor Subdivisions Exempt)	
Internal street connectivity index score detail (5.6.4) ( <b>Consv Sub Exempt</b> )	
External street connectivity (stub) identified (5.6.5)	
Street stubs longer than 150' require a turnaround (5.6.5)	
Development entry points (5.6.6) (Conservation Subdivisions Exempt)	
Driveway and Access Standards (5.6.7)	
Ingress/egress from major arterial, asphalt or concrete 15' from edge of pavement	
Corner lots shall provide access from street w/ less traffic [through 5' non access easement (10.3.3)]	
Restricted access street standards	
Sidewalks (5') and/or pedestrian arculation paths (8') (5.6.10) (SFR/SFI/Minors Exempt)	
Avg lot area greater than 1 acre OR less than 20 lots – pedestrian arculation paths allowed	
Cul-de-sac less than 500' on one side only	
Match width when connecting to existing (unless less than minimum)	
Crosswalk stripping/raised area, etc.	
Call out easement for future connection if ending at swale/ditch	
Alternative – hard-surface pedestrian pathway that provides = level of circulation to ALL lots	
Pedestrian easement for sidewalks (not in ROW) shown on plat or typical lot detail	
Sustainable development incentive detail, if applicable (5.13)	
20+ lots, abuts public trust water, provides water access (20,000 sf/100' wide) see option for reduction (6.1.3)	

Major Subdivision Staff Review Checklist Updated September 2021 Page 1 of 6

3.24

20+ lots, average lot size less than 20,000 sf, must provide recreational equipment storage @ two 20' x 40'	
spaces for every 20 lots or dwelling units (6.1.3)	
No restriction of public access areas historically enjoyed by the people of Currituck County (6.1.3)	
Provide direct access to improved street that meets NCDOT standards OR one that has been accepted by NCDOT	
(6.2.1)	
Developer to verify roads meet NCDOT design and construction standards. Including pavement cross-section on	
plan (6.2.1)	
Street Intersections (6.2.1)	
Intersect as nearly as possible at right angles and not intersect another street at less than 70 degrees	
No more than two streets shall intersection at any one point unless NCDOT certifies	
See Chart 6.2.1.C for intersection separation requirements	
Deceleration lane for non-residential or 40+ residential lots on major arterial street OR left turn lane on Tulls Creek	
Road or Poplar Branch Road OR deceleration lane per street front for >60 trips per peak hour (6.2.1)	
Cul-de-sac not less than 150' in length AND must terminate in 'hammer-head' 120' wide; 'Y' turnaround 60' wide;	
OR cul-de-sac 96' wide; If longer than 2000', intersection most likely required – see exceptions (6.2.1)	
Alleys (6.2.1)	
Shall not be dead-end streets	
Shall only intersection with streets (NOT OTHER ALLEYS)	
Pavement widths shall be 14'-16'	
Pavement width exceeding 14' shall include a curb cut, driveway apron, and sidewalk crossing at the	
intersection with a street and be configured to appear as a driveway <b>OR</b> be screened by primary or	
accessory structures or trees located to minimize views down the alley corridor from adjacent streets.	
All utilities shall be underground (6.2.3)	
Utility easements depicted or noted (10' side and rear; 15' front) (6.2.3)	
Connect to county water or AG use formula (outside formula, use min lot size in Chap 3) (Fruitville/Gibbs Woods	
Exempt) (6.2.3)	
Fire Protection (6.2.4)	
Hydrants max 1000' apart	
Every portion of lot frontage is within 500' of hydrant	
Water main serving fire hydrant must be at least 8"	
$2 \times 2.5''$ hose connections at least 21.5'' above ground + 4.5'' connection + reflective markers	
Recreation and Park Area Dedication (6.5) (single parcel – even if phases; ½ can be water; 0 wetlands; reasonable	
location; access to all lots via street)	
Upland = .0255 acres per dwelling	
Water feature = .0275 acres per dwelling unit (max 50%)	
OR Payment-in-lieu (6.5.4)	
Adequate public facilities (6.6)	
Summary of open space including open space required, open space provided (Minimum: Residential districts =	
30%; Mixed Use 20%; MXR = table 3.4.6.D) (7.1.3.A) - SEE CONSERVATION SECTION OF CHECKLIST IF	
CONSERVATION SUBDIVISION Confirm appropriate site features included (7.1.3.B)	
Reforestation necessary because of insufficient natural resources? (7.1.3.B)	
35% of multi-family and mixed-use open space must be active recreation (7.1.3.B)	
No more than 24" of fill for septic system (7.3.3)	
SFR – FLNSV or dune line shown (7.4.6)	
30' Riparian Buffers (cannot be part of lots) (7.6) Wetlands or land regularly underwater shall not be included in determining minimum lot area (10.3.3)	
vvetianas or iana regularly underwater shall not be included in determining minimum lot area (10.3.3)	
Sight triangles (70' x 10') (10.3.4)	
Sight triangles (70' x 10') (10.3.4)	
Sight triangles (70' x 10') (10.3.4) Drainage (7.4.10)	

Major Subdivision Staff Review Checklist Updated September 2021 Page 2 of 6 Provide detail for cluster mailbox units, including access (cannot back into street), if required by Post Office

Preliminary Plat	
Compatible with Land Use Plan/SAPs	
Use Permit Review Standards met, if applicable (2.4.7)	
Contour intervals of 1', if required by Soil and Stormwater/Engineering (7.3.4)	
Soils map with type	
Proposed utilities shown (wells, culverts, utility lines, fire hydrants, etc.)	
Building setback lines shown	
Zoning of subject property and adjacent properties	
Proposed location of areas to be dedicated for public/private use	
Proposed location of areas to be used for non-residential and multi-family purposes	
Proposed street grade, design data and profile for streets, water/sewer lines (6.2.1)	
Proposed water/sewer line design data and profile (6.2.1)	
Landscape plan, including street trees (easement if not in ROW) (6.2.1), perimeter screening (5.2.6), major arterial screening (5.2.8), 50' farmland buffer (between lots and property line) (5.11.5), reforestation of open space (7.1.3.B.3) and heritage tree inventory and protection plan (7.2.3) {up to 19 trees = 2 spcs; 20-39 trees = 3 spcs; Over 40 trees = 4 spcs – Admin Manual}	
Multi-Family, PUD, and PD must connect to centralized wastewater (6.2.3)	
If constructing new centralized sewer system: (6.2.3)	
State approval of proposed centralized system	
Not allowed in AEC	
Operations and maintenance plan sealed by PE	
Life expectance of system and reserve fund established for operation and maintenance.	
SUITABLE ARHS site evaluations for each lot OR sewer commitment to serve letter from OWNER of centralized	
sewer service provider (6.2.3.E)	
Letter from DWQ indicating intent to approve connection to an existing centralized wastewater system.	
If connecting to existing central wastewater system not subject to jurisdiction of ARHS, letter from appropriate agency (DWQ, etc.) indicating the system has sufficient capacity to serve this development. (6.2.3.E)	
Proposed grading and drainage plan, including property line swales, ditch grades and slopes, driveway culvert elevations, and run-off calculations (7.3.4)	
US Army Corp of Engineers verification letter/map (7.6)	
Construction Drawings	
NCDENR approved Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control plan and permit	
NCDENR approved Stormwater permit, including application, plan, narrative, and calculations	
NCDENR Waterline extension permit	
NCDENR wastewater plant construction permit	
NCDENR wastewater line extension permit	
NCDOT Driveway permit and encroachment agreement issued for new roads	
CAMA major permit	
US Army Corps of Engineers permit for 404 fill	
Detail of property line swales, ditch grades, and slopes, sufficient to determine driveway culvert (2.4.8)	
Proposed stormwater infrastructure, and utility construction drawings (2.4.8)	
Street light plan and detail, if proposed. Full cut-off (5.4.5)	
Street light plan and detail, if proposed. Full cut-off (5.4.5)	
Street light plan and detail, if proposed. Full cut-off (5.4.5) Proposed street detail/profile with grade and design data for street corners and curves (6.2.1) Proposed water/sewer line details (6.2.1)	
Street light plan and detail, if proposed. Full cut-off (5.4.5) Proposed street detail/profile with grade and design data for street corners and curves (6.2.1) Proposed water/sewer line details (6.2.1)	
Street light plan and detail, if proposed. Full cut-off (5.4.5) Proposed street detail/profile with grade and design data for street corners and curves (6.2.1) Proposed water/sewer line details (6.2.1)	_
Street light plan and detail, if proposed. Full cut-off (5.4.5) Proposed street detail/profile with grade and design data for street corners and curves (6.2.1) Proposed water/sewer line details (6.2.1) Location and type of signs – site identification, street name, directional (6.2.1) and Future road connection (5.6.5)	
Street light plan and detail, if proposed. Full cut-off (5.4.5) Proposed street detail/profile with grade and design data for street corners and curves (6.2.1) Proposed water/sewer line details (6.2.1) Location and type of signs – site identification, street name, directional (6.2.1) and Future road connection (5.6.5) Landscape plan, including street trees (6.2.1), major arterial screening (5.2.8), farmland compatibility (5.11.5),	

Major Subdivision Staff Review Checklist Updated September 2021 Page 3 of 6

Minimum building pad and finished floor elevations, datum shown (FFE 18" above 10 yr storm or BFE) (7.3.4)	
Actual location and area of land to be dedicated for public/private use	
Actual location of areas to be used for non-residential and multi-family purposes	

Major Subdivision Staff Review Checklist Updated September 2021 Page 4 of 6 

NCDOT pavement certification with asphalt test data         Image: Conservation easement documents submitted and recorded, if applicable           Size and file and the bededicated for public/private use and provisions concerning their future ownership and maintenance         Image: Conservation asphalt test data and recorded, if applicable           Size and area of land to be dedicated for public/private use and provisions concerning their future ownership and maintenance         Image: Conservation of areas to be used for non-residential and multi-family purposes           Sizet address for each lot as approved by GIS         Image: Conservation of areas to be used for non-residential and multi-family purposes           Sizet address for each lot as approved by GIS         Image: Conservation of areas to be used for non-residential and multi-family purposes           Sizet address for each lot as approved by GIS         Image: Conservation on the submitted and multi-family purposes           Sizet address for each lot as approved by GIS         Image: Conservation on the submitted and multi-family purposes           As-builts for road, stormwater infrastructure, and utilities (water, sever, stormwater, telephone, electric, fire hydrant, fire protection ponds, cable TV, etc.) (2.4.8)           and heritage tree inventory and protection plan (7.2.3)         Image: Conservation as a proved by GIS           Jighting as built, if installed (5.4.5)         Phosing plan (6.1.3)           COWQ stormwater permit and all requirements of this section)         COWQ stormwater permit and all requirements of this section <td< th=""><th>Final Plat</th><th></th></td<>	Final Plat	
NCDENR Wastewater system completion certification/permit to authorize wastewater flows if dry-line construction permit was previously issued <ul> <li>NCDOT powement certification for dry hydrant installation</li> <li>Conservation easement documents submitted and recorded, if applicable</li></ul>	NCDENR Waterline acceptance certification	
bernit was previoudly issued         NCDOT pavement certification with asphalt test data           ince duel file marshal certification for dry hydrant installation         Conservation essement documents submitted and recorded, if applicable           Sparlan Buffer         Description           Location and area of land to be dedicated for public/private use and provisions concerning their future ownership and maintenance         Description           Location and area of land to be dedicated for public/private use and provisions concerning their future ownership and maintenance         Description           Systematic Networks are built in required         Description         Description           As-builts for road, stormwater infrastructure, and utilities (water, sever, stormwater, telephone, electric, fire hydrant, fire protection ponds, cable TV, etc.) (2.4.8)         Description           Liphing as built, including street trees (6.2.1), major arterial screening (5.2.8), farmland compatibility (5.11.5), and heritage tree inventory and protection plan (7.2.3)         Description           Liphing as built, installed (5.4.9)         Description         Description           External street connectivity signage (SITE INSPECTION), final plat note, easement, turn-arounds (5.6.5)         Denseowers' stasolation Restrictive Covenants and by-laws (6.1.4) (Make sure they address requirements of NCDWQ stormwater permit and all requirements of this section)         HOA Reserve fund established (6.1.4) and affidiavit received (Admin Manual)           Water/severe ta fesers poil, if applicable (William Nash) <t< td=""><td></td><td></td></t<>		
Fire dief/fire marshal certification for dry hydrant installation       Image: Conservation easement documents submitted and recorded, if applicable         Sparian Buffer       Image: Conservation easement documents submitted and recorded, if applicable         Sparian Buffer       Image: Conservation easement documents submitted and multi-family purposes         Street address for each lot as approved by GIS       Image: Conservation easement for conservation of areas to be used for non-residential and multi-family purposes         Street address for each lot as approved by GIS       Image: Conservation easement, the equired         As-builts for road, stormwater infrastructure, and utilities (water, sewer, stormwater, telephone, electric, fire hydrant, fire protection ponds, cable TV, etc.) (2.4.8)         and heritage tree inventory and protection plan (7.2.3)       Image: Consectivity signage (SITE INSPECTION), final plat note, easement, turn-arounds (5.6.5)         Phasing plan (6.1.3)       Image: Consectivity signage (SITE INSPECTION), final plat note, easement, turn-arounds (5.6.5)         Phasing plan (6.1.3)       Image: Consectivity signage (SITE INSPECTION), final plat note, easement, turn-arounds (5.6.5)         Phasing plan (6.1.3)       Image: Consectivity signage (SITE INSPECTION), final plat note, easement, turn-arounds (5.6.5)         Phasing plan (6.1.3)       Image: Consectivity signage (SITE INSPECTION), final plat note, easement, turn-arounds (5.6.5)         Phasing plan (6.1.3)       Image: Consectivity signage (SITE INSPECTION), final plat note, easement, turn-arounds (5.6.5) <td>permit was previously issued</td> <td></td>	permit was previously issued	
Fire dief/fire marshal certification for dry hydrant installation       Image: Conservation easement documents submitted and recorded, if applicable         Sparian Buffer       Image: Conservation easement documents submitted and recorded, if applicable         Sparian Buffer       Image: Conservation easement documents submitted and multi-family purposes         Street address for each lot as approved by GIS       Image: Conservation easement for conservation of areas to be used for non-residential and multi-family purposes         Street address for each lot as approved by GIS       Image: Conservation easement, the equired         As-builts for road, stormwater infrastructure, and utilities (water, sewer, stormwater, telephone, electric, fire hydrant, fire protection ponds, cable TV, etc.) (2.4.8)         and heritage tree inventory and protection plan (7.2.3)       Image: Consectivity signage (SITE INSPECTION), final plat note, easement, turn-arounds (5.6.5)         Phasing plan (6.1.3)       Image: Consectivity signage (SITE INSPECTION), final plat note, easement, turn-arounds (5.6.5)         Phasing plan (6.1.3)       Image: Consectivity signage (SITE INSPECTION), final plat note, easement, turn-arounds (5.6.5)         Phasing plan (6.1.3)       Image: Consectivity signage (SITE INSPECTION), final plat note, easement, turn-arounds (5.6.5)         Phasing plan (6.1.3)       Image: Consectivity signage (SITE INSPECTION), final plat note, easement, turn-arounds (5.6.5)         Phasing plan (6.1.3)       Image: Consectivity signage (SITE INSPECTION), final plat note, easement, turn-arounds (5.6.5) <td>NCDOT pavement certification with asphalt test data</td> <td></td>	NCDOT pavement certification with asphalt test data	
Riparian Buffer	Fire chief/fire marshal certification for dry hydrant installation	
Riparian Buffer	Conservation easement documents submitted and recorded, if applicable	
and maintenance Location of areas to be used for non-residential and multi-family purposes Street address for each lot as approved by GIS USPS Mall Klosk as-built, if required As-builts for road, stomwater infrastructure, and utilities (water, sewer, stormwater, telephone, electric, fire hydrant, fire protection ponds, cable TV, etc.) (2.4.8) Landscape as-built, including street trees (6.2.1), major arterial screening (5.2.8), farmland compatibility (5.11.5), and heritage tree inventory and protection plan (7.2.3) Lighting as built, if installed (5.4.5) External street connectivity signage (SITE INSPECTION), final plat note, easement, turn-arounds (5.6.5) Phosing plan (6.1.3) Homeowners' Association Restrictive Covenants and by-laws (6.1.4) (Make sure they address requirements of NCDWQ stormwater permit and all requirements of this section) HOA Reserve Fund established (6.1.4) and a diffdorit received (Admin Manual) Water/sever district established (6.1.4) and a diffdorit received (Admin Manual) Water/sever fund established (6.1.3, and a diffdorit received (Admin Manual) Water/sever fund established (6.1.4) and a diffdorit received (Admin Manual) Water/sever tag fees paid, if applicable (6.2.3) Paryment-in-lieu of construction for sever lift station, if applicable (William Nash) Receipt for sever tag fees paid, if applicable Performance band for incomplete infrastructure improvements @115% (6.4.1) Conservation subdivision: tot area, lot width, setbacks, and lot coverage (6.4.4) Winimum building pad and finished floor elevations (FFE 18° above 10 yr storm or BFE) (7.3.4) Approval Certificate (Administrative Manual) Private Street Sowner Certificate (Administrative Manual	Riparian Buffer	
and maintenance Location of areas to be used for non-residential and multi-family purposes Street address for each lot as approved by GIS USPS Mall Klosk as-built, if required As-builts for road, stomwater infrastructure, and utilities (water, sewer, stormwater, telephone, electric, fire hydrant, fire protection ponds, cable TV, etc.) (2.4.8) Landscape as-built, including street trees (6.2.1), major arterial screening (5.2.8), farmland compatibility (5.11.5), and heritage tree inventory and protection plan (7.2.3) Lighting as built, if installed (5.4.5) External street connectivity signage (SITE INSPECTION), final plat note, easement, turn-arounds (5.6.5) Phosing plan (6.1.3) Homeowners' Association Restrictive Covenants and by-laws (6.1.4) (Make sure they address requirements of NCDWQ stormwater permit and all requirements of this section) HOA Reserve Fund established (6.1.4) and a diffdorit received (Admin Manual) Water/sever district established (6.1.4) and a diffdorit received (Admin Manual) Water/sever fund established (6.1.3, and a diffdorit received (Admin Manual) Water/sever fund established (6.1.4) and a diffdorit received (Admin Manual) Water/sever tag fees paid, if applicable (6.2.3) Paryment-in-lieu of construction for sever lift station, if applicable (William Nash) Receipt for sever tag fees paid, if applicable Performance band for incomplete infrastructure improvements @115% (6.4.1) Conservation subdivision: tot area, lot width, setbacks, and lot coverage (6.4.4) Winimum building pad and finished floor elevations (FFE 18° above 10 yr storm or BFE) (7.3.4) Approval Certificate (Administrative Manual) Private Street Sowner Certificate (Administrative Manual	ocation and area of land to be dedicated for public /private use and provisions concerning their future ownership	
Location of areas to be used for non-residential and multi-family purposes Street address for each lot as approved by GIS USPS Mall Klosk as-built, if required As-builts for road, stormwater infrastructure, and utilities (water, sewer, stormwater, telephone, electric, fire hydrant, fire protection ponds, cable TV, etc.) (2.4.8) and heritage tree inventory and protection plan (7.2.3) Lighting as built, if installed (5.4.5) External street connectivity signage (SITE INSPECTION), final plat note, easement, turn-arounds (5.6.5) Phasing plan (6.1.3) Homeowners' Association Retrictive Covenants and by-laws (6.1.4) (Make sure they address requirements of NCDWQ stormwater permit and all requirements of this section) HOA Reserve Fund established (6.1.4) and affidavit received (Admin Manual) Water /sewer district established, if applicable (6.2.3) Payment-in-lieu of construction for utilities/transportation that do not extend to property line because of swale/dith/etc. – 11 <i>5%</i> (6.3.1/6.2.5) Engineer's certification for sewer lift station, if applicable (William Nash) Receipt for sewer top fees paid, if applicable Performance bond for incomplete infrastructure improvements @115% (6.4.1) Conservation subdivision: lot area, lot width, setbacks, and lot coverage (6.4.4) Winimum building pad and finished floor elevations (FFE 18° above 10 yr storm or BFE) (7.3.4) Approval Certificate (Administrative Manual) Private Streets Division of Highway District Engineer Certificate (Administrative Manual) Private Streets Division of Highway District Engineer Certificate (Administrative Manual) Private Streets Division of Highway District Engineer Certificate (Administrative Manual) Private Streets Division of Highway District Engineer Certificate (Administrative Manual) Private Streets Division of Highway District Engineer Certificate (Administrative Manual) Private Streets Division of Highway District Engineer Certificate (Administrative Manual) Private Streets Division of Highway District Engineer Certific		
Street address for each lot as approved by GIS JSPS Mail Klosk as-built, if required As-builts for road, stormwater infrostructure, and utilities (water, sewer, stormwater, telephone, electric, fire hydrant, tire protection ponds, cable TV, etc.) (2.4.8) andscape as-built, including street trees (6.2.1), major arterial screening (5.2.8), farmland compatibility (5.11.5), and heritage tree inventory and protection plan (7.2.3) Lighting as built, if installed (5.4.5) External street connectivity signage (SITE INSPECTION), final plat note, easement, turn-arounds (5.6.5) Phasing plan (6.1.3) Homeowners' Association Restrictive Covenants and by-laws (6.1.4) (Make sure they address requirements of NCDWQ stormwater permit and all requirements of this section) HOA Reserve Fund established (6.1.4) and affidavit received (Admin Manual) Water /sewer district established, if applicable (6.2.3) Payment-in-lieu of construction for utilities/transportation that do not extend to property line because of swale /dith/etc. – 115% (6.3.1/6.2.5) Engineer's certification for sewer lift station, if applicable (William Nash) Receipt for sewer tap fees paid, if applicable (William Nash) Receipt for sewer tap fees paid, if applicable (William Nash) Receipt for sewer tap fees paid, if applicable (Coverage (6.4.1) Conservation subdivision: Underto, and vidity setbacks, and lot coverage (6.4.4) Winimum building pad and finished floor elevations (FFE 18" above 10 yr storm or BFE) (7.3.4) Approval Certificate (Administrative Manual) mprovements Certificate (Administrative Manual) Public Streets Division of Highway District Engineer Certificate (Administrative Manual) Public Streets Division of Highway District Engineer Certificate (Administrative Manual) Survey and Accuracy Certificate (Administrative Manual) Approved Certificate (Administrative Manual) Approved Certificate (Administrative Manual) Approved District Statement (Administrative Manual) Approved District Statement (Administrative Manual) Aproved Divis		
USPS Mail Klosk as-built, if required         As-builts for road, stormwater infrastructure, and utilities (water, sewer, stormwater, telephone, electric, fire hydrant, fire protection ponds, coable TV, etc.) (2.4.8)           andscape as-built, including street trees (6.2.1), major arterial screening (5.2.8), farmland compatibility (5.11.5), and heritage tree inventory and protection plan (7.2.3)           Upting as built, if installed (5.4.5)           External street connectivity signage (SITE INSPECTION), final plat note, easement, turn-arounds (5.6.5)           Phosing plan (6.1.3)           Homeowner' Association Restrictive Covenants and by-laws (6.1.4) (Make sure they address requirements of NCDWQ stormwater permit and all requirements of this section)           HOA Reserve Fund established, if applicable (5.2.3)           Payment-in-lieu of construction for utilities /transportation that do not extend to property line because of wale/dith/etc 115% (6.3.1/6.2.5)           Payment-in-lieu of construction for utilities (transportation that do not extend to property line because of wale/dith/etc 115% (6.3.1/6.2.5)           Conservation subdivision: 10 area, lot width, setbacks, and lot coverage (6.4.4)           Winimum building pad and finished floor elevations (FEE 18" above 10 yr storm or BFE) (7.3.4)           Approval Certificate (Administrative Manual)           Currentificate (Administrative Manual)           Private Streets Owner Certificate (Administrative Manual)           Ownerwish and Declarion Certificate (Administrative Manual)           Ownership and Declarion Certificat		
As-builts for road, stormwater infrastructure, and utilities (water, sewer, stormwater, telephone, electric, fire hydrant, fire protection ponds, coble TV, etc.) (2.4.8) and heritage tree inventory and protection plan (7.2.3) Ughting as built, if installed (5.4.5) External street connectivity signage (SITE INSPECTION), final plat note, easement, turn-arounds (5.6.5) Phosing plan (6.1.3) Homeowners' Association Restrictive Covenants and by-laws (6.1.4) (Make sure they address requirements of NCDWQ stormwater permit and all requirements of this section) HOA Reserve Fund established (5.1.4) and affidavit received (Admin Manual) Water /sever district established (6.1.4) and affidavit received (Admin Manual) Water /sever district established, if applicable (6.2.3) Payment-in-lieu of construction for utilities, fransportation that do not extend to property line because of swale/dith/etc 115% (6.3.1/6.2.5) Engineer's certification for sever lift station, if applicable (William Nash) Receipt for sever tap fees paid, if applicable (William Nash) Receipt for sever tap fees paid, if applicable Performance bond for incomplete infrastructure improvements @115% (6.4.1) Conservation subdivision: lot area, lot width, setbacks, and lot coverage (6.4.4) Winimum building pad and finished floor elevations (FFE 18" above 10 yr storm or BFE) (7.3.4) Approval Certificate (Administrative Manual) Environmental Concern Certificate (Administrative Manual) Private Streets Owner Certificate (Administrative Manual) Private Streets Division of Highway District Engineer Certificate (Administrative Manual) Public Dedication of Recreation and Park Area (Administrative Manual) Public Detreet Division of Highway District Engineer Certificate (Administrative Manual) Public Detreet Certificate (Administrative Manual) Public Detreet Certificate (Administrative Manual) Public Detreet Certificate (Administrative Manual) Public Detreet Division of Highway District Engineer Certificate (Administrative Manual) Adjocert Active Farmland Statement (Admin		
fire protection ponds, cable TV, etc.) (2.4.8)         andscape as-built, including street trees (6.2.1), major arterial screening (5.2.8), farmland compatibility (5.11.5), and heritage tree inventory and protection plan (7.2.3)         Lighting as built, If installed (5.4.5)         External street connectivity signage (SITE INSPECTION), final plat note, easement, turn-arounds (5.6.5)         Phasing plan (6.1.3)         Homeowners' Association Restrictive Covenants and by-laws (6.1.4) (Make sure they address requirements of NCDWQ stormwater permit and all requirements of this section)         HOA Reserve Fund established (6.1.4) and affidavit received (Admin Manual)         Water /sewer district established, if applicable (6.2.3)         Payment-in-lieu of construction for utilities /transportation that do not extend to property line because of swale/ditch/etc. – 115% (6.3.1/6.2.5)         Engineer's certification for sewer lift station, if applicable (William Nash)         Receipt for sever tap fees paid, if applicable         Performance band for incomplete infrastructure improvements @115% (6.4.1)         Conservation subdivision: lot area, lot width, setbacks, and lot coverage (6.4.4)         Winimum building pad and finished floor elevations (FFE 18" above 10 yr storm or BFE) (7.3.4)         Approval Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Poweneths and Dedication Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Ownership and Dedication Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Public Streets Owner Certificate (Administrative Manual)		
and heritage tree inventory and protection plan (7.2.3)	fire protection ponds, cable TV, etc.) (2.4.8)	
Lighting as built, if installed (5.4.5)         External street connectivity signage (SITE INSPECTION), final plat note, easement, turn-arounds (5.6.5)         Phasing plan (6.1.3)         Homeowners' Association Restrictive Covenants and by-laws (6.1.4) (Make sure they address requirements of NCDWQ stormwater permit and all requirements of this section)         HOA Reserve Fund established (6.1.4) and affidavit received (Admin Manual)         Water/sewer district established, if applicable (6.2.3)         Payment-In-lieu of construction for utilities/transportation that do not extend to property line because of swale/ditch/etc. – 115% (6.3.1/6.2.5)         Engineer's certification for sewer lift station, if applicable (William Nash)         Receipt for sewer tap fees paid, if applicable         Performance bond for incomplete infrastructure improvements @115% (6.4.1)         Conservation subdivision: lot area, lot width, setbacks, and lot coverage (6.4.4)         Winimum building pad and finished floor elevations (FFE 18" above 10 yr storm or BFE) (7.3.4)         Approval Certificate (Administrative Manual)         mprovements Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Private Streets Owner Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Private Streets Owner Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Qublic Decirction of Highway District Engineer Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Public Streets Division of Highway District Engineer Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Survey and Accuracy Certificate (Admi		
External street connectivity signage (SITE INSPECTION), final plat note, easement, turn-arounds (5.6.5)           Phasing plan (6.1.3)           Homeowners' Association Restrictive Covenants and by-laws (6.1.4) (Make sure they address requirements of NCDWQ stormwater permit and all requirements of this section)           HOA Reserve Fund established (6.1.4) and affidavit received (Admin Manual)           Water/sewer district established, if applicable (6.2.3)           Payment-in-lieu of construction for utilities/transportation that do not extend to property line because of           evale/ditch/et 115% (6.3.1/6.2.5)           Engineer's certification for sewer lift station, if applicable (William Nash)           Receipt for sewer tap fees paid, if applicable           Performance bond for incomplete infrastructure improvements @115% (6.4.1)           Conservation subdivision: lot area, lot width, setbacks, and lot coverage (6.4.4)           Winimum building pad and finished floor elevations (FFE 18" above 10 yr storm or BFE) (7.3.4)           Approval Certificate (Administrative Manual)           mprovements Certificate (Administrative Manual)           Ownership and Dedication Certificate (Administrative Manual)           Public Dedication of Recreation and Park Area (Administrative Manual)           Public Streets Division of Highway District Engineer Certificate (Administrative Manual)           Public Streets Division of Highway District Regineer Certificate (Administrative Manual)           Public Streets Division of Hi	and heritage tree inventory and protection plan (7.2.3)	
Phasing plan (6.1.3)       Homeowners' Association Restrictive Covenants and by-laws (6.1.4) (Make sure they address requirements of NCDWQ stormwater permit and all requirements of this section)         HOA Reserve Fund established (6.1.4) and affidavit received (Admin Manual)       Water/sewer district established, if applicable (6.2.3)         Payment-in-lieu of construction for utilities/transportation that do not extend to property line because of swale/ditdh/etc. – 115% (6.3.1/6.2.5)       Signeer's certification for sewer lift station, if applicable (William Nash)         Receipt for sewer tap fees paid, if applicable       Performance bond for incomplete infrastructure improvements @115% (6.4.1)         Conservation subdivision: lot area, lot width, setbacks, and lot coverage (6.4.4)       Minimum building pad and finished floor elevations (FFE 18" above 10 yr storm or BFE) (7.3.4)         Approval Certificate (Administrative Manual)       Environmental Concern Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Ownership and Dedication Certificate (Administrative Manual)       Private Streets Owner Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Public Streets Division of Highway District Engineer Certificate (Administrative Manual)       Public Streets Division of Highway District Engineer Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Review Officer Certificate (Administrative Manual)       Environment Statement (Administrative Manual)         Public Streets Division of Highway District Engineer Certificate (Administrative Manual)       Environmental Concern Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Review Officer Certificate (Administrativ	Lighting as built, if installed (5.4.5)	
Homeowners' Association Restrictive Covenants and by-laws (6.1.4) (Make sure they address requirements of NCDWQ stormwater permit and all requirements of this section)         HOA Reserve Fund established (6.1.4) and affidavit received (Admin Manual)         Water/sewer district established, if applicable (6.2.3)         Payment-in-lieu of construction for utilities/transportation that do not extend to property line because of swale/dith/etc. – 115% (6.3.1/6.2.5)         Engineer's certification for sewer lift station, if applicable (William Nash)         Receipt for sewer tap fees paid, if applicable         Performance bond for incomplete infrastructure improvements @115% (6.4.1)         Conservation subdivision: lot area, lot width, setbacks, and lot coverage (6.4.4)         Winimum building pad and finished floor elevations (FFE 18" above 10 yr storm or BFE) (7.3.4)         Approval Certificate (Administrative Manual)         mprovements Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Ownership and Dedication Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Private Streets Owner Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Public Dedication of Recreation and Park Area (Administrative Manual)         Public Streets Division of Highway District ingineer Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Qurey of Accuracy Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Adjacent Active Farmland Statement (Administrative Manual)         Adjacent Active Farmland Statement (Administrative Manual)         Aigroort Overlay District Statement (Ad	External street connectivity signage (SITE INSPECTION), final plat note, easement, turn-arounds (5.6.5)	
NCDWQ stormwater permit and all requirements of this section)       HOA Reserve Fund established (6.1.4) and affidavit received (Admin Manual)         Water/sewer district established, if applicable (6.2.3)       Payment-inleu of construction for utilities/transportation that do not extend to property line because of         Bywale/ditch/etc 115% (6.3.1/6.2.5)       Engineer's certification for sewer lift station, if applicable (William Nash)         Receipt for sewer tap fees paid, if applicable       Performance bond for incomplete infrastructure improvements @115% (6.4.1)         Conservation subdivision: lot area, lot width, setbacks, and lot coverage (6.4.4)       Winimum building pad and finished floor elevations (FFE 18" above 10 yr storm or BFE) (7.3.4)         Approval Certificate (Administrative Manual)       Environmental Concern Certificate (Administrative Manual)         mprovements Certificate, including list of incomplete items (Administrative Manual)       Ownership and Dedication Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Private Streets Owner Certificate (Administrative Manual)       Public Dedication of Recreation and Park Area (Administrative Manual)         Review Officer Certificate (Administrative Manual)       Survey and Accuracy Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Survey and Accuracy Certificate (Administrative Manual)       Survey and Accuracy Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Adjacent Active Farnland Statement (Administrative Manual)       Survey and Accuracy Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Adjacent Active Farnland Statement (Administrative Ma	Phasing plan (6.1.3)	
HOA Reserve Fund established (6.1.4) and affidavit received (Admin Manual)         Water/sewer district established, if applicable (6.2.3)         Payment-in-lieu of construction for utilities/transportation that do not extend to property line because of swale/ditdh/etc. – 115% (6.3.1/6.2.5)         Engineer's certification for sewer lift station, if applicable (William Nash)         Receipt for sewer tap fees paid, if applicable         Performance bond for incomplete infrastructure improvements @115% (6.4.1)         Conservation subdivision: lot area, lot width, setbacks, and lot coverage (6.4.4)         Winimum building pad and finished floor elevations (FFE 18" above 10 yr storm or BFE) (7.3.4)         Approval Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Environmental Concern Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Ownership and Dedication Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Private Streets Owner Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Public Streets Division of Highway District Engineer Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Review Officer Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Survey and Accuracy Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Survey and Accuracy Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Adjacent Active Farmland Statement (Administrative Manual)         Adjacent Active Farmland Statement (Administrative Manual)         Fee-In-Lieu of Recreation and park Area Statement (Administrative Manual)         Fiese-In-Lieu of Recreation and park Area Statement	Homeowners' Association Restrictive Covenants and by-laws (6.1.4) (Make sure they address requirements of	
Water/sewer district established, if applicable (6.2.3)         Payment-in-lieu of construction for utilities/transportation that do not extend to property line because of         swale/ditdh/etc 115% (6.3.1/6.2.5)         Engineer's certification for sewer lift station, if applicable (William Nash)         Receipt for sewer tap fees paid, if applicable         Performance bond for incomplete infrastructure improvements @115% (6.4.1)         Conservation subdivision: lot area, lot width, setbacks, and lot coverage (6.4.4)         Winimum building pad and finished floor elevations (FFE 18" above 10 yr storm or BFE) (7.3.4)         Approval Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Environmental Concern Certificate (Administrative Manual)         mprovements Certificate, including list of incomplete items (Administrative Manual)         Ownership and Dedication Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Public Dedication of Recreation and Park Area (Administrative Manual)         Public Dedication of Highway District Engineer Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Review Officer Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Survey and Accuracy Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Survey and Accuracy Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Adjacent Active Farmland Statement (Administrative Manual)         Adjacent Active Farmland Statement (Administrative Manual)         Eesenent Establishment Statement (Administrative Manual)         Fee-In-Lieu of Recr	NCDWQ stormwater permit and all requirements of this section)	
Payment-in-lieu of construction for utilities/transportation that do not extend to property line because of swale/ditdh/etc. – 115% (6.3.1/6.2.5) Engineer's certification for sewer lift station, if applicable (William Nash) Receipt for sewer tap fees paid, if applicable Performance bond for incomplete infrastructure improvements @115% (6.4.1) Conservation subdivision: lot area, lot width, setbacks, and lot coverage (6.4.4) Winimum building pad and finished floor elevations (FFE 18" above 10 yr storm or BFE) (7.3.4) Approval Certificate (Administrative Manual) Environmental Concern Certificate (Administrative Manual) mprovements Certificate, including list of incomplete items (Administrative Manual) Ownership and Dedication Certificate (Administrative Manual) Private Streets Owner Certificate (Administrative Manual) Public Dedication of Recreation and Park Area (Administrative Manual) Public Dedication of Highway District Engineer Certificate (Administrative Manual) Survey and Accuracy Certificate (Administrative Manual) Survey and Accuracy Certificate (Administrative Manual) Adjacent Active Farmland Statement (Administrative Manual) Adjacent Active Farmland Statement (Administrative Manual) Easement Establishment Statement (Administrative Manual) Fee-In-Lieu of Recreation and park Area Statement (Administrative Manual) Feasement Establishment Statement (Administrative Manual) Fasement Extablishment Statement (Administrative Manual) Fasement Establishment Statement (Administrative Manual) Fasement Establishme	HOA Reserve Fund established (6.1.4) and affidavit received (Admin Manual)	
swale/ditdh/etc 115% (6.3.1/6.2.5)         Engineer's certification for sewer lift station, if applicable (William Nash)         Receipt for sewer tap fees paid, if applicable         Performance bond for incomplete infrastructure improvements @115% (6.4.1)         Conservation subdivision: lot area, lot width, setbacks, and lot coverage (6.4.4)         Winimum building pad and finished floor elevations (FFE 18" above 10 yr storm or BFE) (7.3.4)         Approval Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Environmental Concern Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Ownership and Dedication Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Private Streets Owner Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Public Dedication of Recreation and Park Area (Administrative Manual)         Public Streets Division of Highway District Engineer Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Review Officer Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Survey and Accuracy Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Adjacent Active Farmland Statement (Administrative Manual)         Airport Overlay District Statement (Administrative Manual)         Airport Overlay District Statement (Administrative Manual)         Eesement Establishment Statement (Administrative Manual)         Fee-In-Lieu of Recreation and park Area Statement (Administrative Manual)         Fee-In-Lieu of Recreation and park Area Statement (Administrative Manual)         Fee-In-Lieu of Recreation and park Area Statement (A	Water/sewer district established, if applicable (6.2.3)	
Engineer's certification for sewer lift station, if applicable (William Nash) Receipt for sewer tap fees paid, if applicable Performance bond for incomplete infrastructure improvements @115% (6.4.1) Conservation subdivision: lot area, lot width, setbacks, and lot coverage (6.4.4) Winimum building pad and finished floor elevations (FFE 18" above 10 yr storm or BFE) (7.3.4) Approval Certificate (Administrative Manual) Environmental Concern Certificate (Administrative Manual) mprovements Certificate, including list of incomplete items (Administrative Manual) Ownership and Dedication Certificate (Administrative Manual) Private Streets Owner Certificate (Administrative Manual) Public Dedication of Recreation and Park Area (Administrative Manual) Public Streets Division of Highway District Engineer Certificate (Administrative Manual) Review Officer Certificate (Administrative Manual) Survey and Accuracy Certificate (Administrative Manual) Adjacent Active Farmland Statement (Administrative Manual) Airport Overlay District Statement (Administrative Manual) Easement Establishment Statement (Administrative Manual) Fee-In-Lieu of Recreation and park Area Statement (Administrative Manual) Fee-In-Lieu of Recreation and park Area Statement (Administrative Manual) Floodway/Floodplain Statement (Administrative Manual) Floodway/Floodplain Statement (Administrative Manual) Floodway/Floodplain Statement (Administrative Manual)	Payment-in-lieu of construction for utilities/transportation that do not extend to property line because of	
Receipt for sewer tap fees paid, if applicable       Performance bond for incomplete infrastructure improvements @115% (6.4.1)         Conservation subdivision: lot area, lot width, setbacks, and lot coverage (6.4.4)       Minimum building pad and finished floor elevations (FFE 18" above 10 yr storm or BFE) (7.3.4)         Approval Certificate (Administrative Manual)       Environmental Concern Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Environmental Concern Certificate (Administrative Manual)       Private Streets Owner Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Ownership and Dedication Certificate (Administrative Manual)       Private Streets Owner Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Public Dedication of Recreation and Park Area (Administrative Manual)       Public Streets Division of Highway District Engineer Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Survey and Accuracy Certificate (Administrative Manual)       Survey and Accuracy Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Adjacent Active Farmland Statement (Administrative Manual)       Adjacent Active Farmland Statement (Administrative Manual)         Airport Overlay District Statement (Administrative Manual)       Easement Establishment Statement (Administrative Manual)         Fee-In-Lieu of Recreation and park Area Statement (Administrative Manual)       Fee-In-Lieu of Recreation and park Area Statement (Administrative Manual)         Floodway/Floodplain Statement (Administrative Manual)       Fee-In-Lieu of Recreation and park Area Statement (Administrative Manual)         Floodway/Floodplain Statement (Administrative Manual)	swale/ditch/etc. – 115% (6.3.1/6.2.5)	
Performance bond for incomplete infrastructure improvements @115% (6.4.1) Conservation subdivision: lot area, lot width, setbacks, and lot coverage (6.4.4) Minimum building pad and finished floor elevations (FFE 18" above 10 yr storm or BFE) (7.3.4) Approval Certificate (Administrative Manual) Environmental Concern Certificate (Administrative Manual) mprovements Certificate, including list of incomplete items (Administrative Manual) Ownership and Dedication Certificate (Administrative Manual) Private Streets Owner Certificate (Administrative Manual) Private Streets Owner Certificate (Administrative Manual) Public Dedication of Recreation and Park Area (Administrative Manual) Public Streets Division of Highway District Engineer Certificate (Administrative Manual) Review Officer Certificate (Administrative Manual) Survey and Accuracy Certificate (Administrative Manual) Adiparent Active Farmland Statement (Administrative Manual) Adiport Overlay District Statement (Administrative Manual) Easement Establishment Statement (Administrative Manual) Fee-In-Lieu of Recreation and park Area Statement (Administrative Manual) Floodway/Floodplain Statement (Administrative Manual) floodway/Floodplain Statement (Administrative Manual) floodway/Floodplain Statement (Administrative Manual)	Engineer's certification for sewer lift station, if applicable (William Nash)	
Conservation subdivision: lot area, lot width, setbacks, and lot coverage (6.4.4)         Winimum building pad and finished floor elevations (FFE 18" above 10 yr storm or BFE) (7.3.4)         Approval Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Environmental Concern Certificate (Administrative Manual)         mprovements Certificate, including list of incomplete items (Administrative Manual)         Ownership and Dedication Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Private Streets Owner Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Public Dedication of Recreation and Park Area (Administrative Manual)         Public Streets Division of Highway District Engineer Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Review Officer Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Survey and Accuracy Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Survey and Accuracy Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Adjacent Active Farmland Statement (Administrative Manual)         Easement Establishment Statement (Administrative Manual)         Easement Establishment Statement (Administrative Manual)         Fee-In-Lieu of Recreation and park Area Statement (Administrative Manual)         Floodway/Floodplain Statement (Administrative Manual)         Iterconnectivity Statement (Administrative Manual)	Receipt for sewer tap fees paid, if applicable	
Winimum building pad and finished floor elevations (FFE 18" above 10 yr storm or BFE) (7.3.4)         Approval Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Environmental Concern Certificate (Administrative Manual)         mprovements Certificate, including list of incomplete items (Administrative Manual)         Ownership and Dedication Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Private Streets Owner Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Public Dedication of Recreation and Park Area (Administrative Manual)         Public Streets Division of Highway District Engineer Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Review Officer Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Survey and Accuracy Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Survey and Accuracy Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Adjacent Active Farmland Statement (Administrative Manual)         Easement Establishment Statement (Administrative Manual)         Easement Establishment Statement (Administrative Manual)         Fee-In-Lieu of Recreation and park Area Statement (Administrative Manual)         Floodway/Floodplain Statement (Administrative Manual)         Floodway/Floodplain Statement (Administrative Manual)         micronnectivity Statement (Administrative Manual)		
Approval Certificate (Administrative Manual)	Conservation subdivision: lot area, lot width, setbacks, and lot coverage (6.4.4)	
Environmental Concern Certificate (Administrative Manual) mprovements Certificate, including list of incomplete items (Administrative Manual) Ownership and Dedication Certificate (Administrative Manual) Private Streets Owner Certificate (Administrative Manual) Public Dedication of Recreation and Park Area (Administrative Manual) Public Streets Division of Highway District Engineer Certificate (Administrative Manual) Review Officer Certificate (Administrative Manual) Survey and Accuracy Certificate (Administrative Manual) Adjacent Active Farmland Statement (Administrative Manual) Easement Establishment Statement (Administrative Manual) Easement Establishment Statement (Administrative Manual) Fieodway/Floodplain Statement (Administrative Manual) Iterconnectivity Statement (Administrative Manual)	Minimum building pad and finished floor elevations (FFE 18" above 10 yr storm or BFE) (7.3.4)	
mprovements Certificate, including list of incomplete items (Administrative Manual)         Ownership and Dedication Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Private Streets Owner Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Public Dedication of Recreation and Park Area (Administrative Manual)         Public Streets Division of Highway District Engineer Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Public Streets Division of Highway District Engineer Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Review Officer Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Survey and Accuracy Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Adjacent Active Farmland Statement (Administrative Manual)         Airport Overlay District Statement (Administrative Manual)         Easement Establishment Statement (Administrative Manual)         Fee-In-Lieu of Recreation and park Area Statement (Administrative Manual)         Floodway/Floodplain Statement (Administrative Manual)         Interconnectivity Statement (Administrative Manual)	Approval Certificate (Administrative Manual)	
Ownership and Dedication Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Private Streets Owner Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Public Dedication of Recreation and Park Area (Administrative Manual)         Public Streets Division of Highway District Engineer Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Public Streets Division of Highway District Engineer Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Review Officer Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Survey and Accuracy Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Adjacent Active Farmland Statement (Administrative Manual)         Airport Overlay District Statement (Administrative Manual)         Easement Establishment Statement (Administrative Manual)         Fee-In-Lieu of Recreation and park Area Statement (Administrative Manual)         Floodway/Floodplain Statement (Administrative Manual)         Floodway/Floodplain Statement (Administrative Manual)         mterconnectivity Statement (Administrative Manual)	Environmental Concern Certificate (Administrative Manual)	
Private Streets Owner Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Public Dedication of Recreation and Park Area (Administrative Manual)         Public Streets Division of Highway District Engineer Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Review Officer Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Survey and Accuracy Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Adjacent Active Farmland Statement (Administrative Manual)         Airport Overlay District Statement (Administrative Manual)         Easement Establishment Statement (Administrative Manual)         Fee-In-Lieu of Recreation and park Area Statement (Administrative Manual)         Floodway/Floodplain Statement (Administrative Manual)         Interconnectivity Statement (Administrative Manual)	Improvements Certificate, including list of incomplete items (Administrative Manual)	
Public Dedication of Recreation and Park Area (Administrative Manual)         Public Streets Division of Highway District Engineer Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Review Officer Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Survey and Accuracy Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Adjacent Active Farmland Statement (Administrative Manual)         Airport Overlay District Statement (Administrative Manual)         Easement Establishment Statement (Administrative Manual)         Fee-In-Lieu of Recreation and park Area Statement (Administrative Manual)         Floodway/Floodplain Statement (Administrative Manual)         Interconnectivity Statement (Administrative Manual)	Ownership and Dedication Certificate (Administrative Manual)	
Public Streets Division of Highway District Engineer Certificate (Administrative Manual) Review Officer Certificate (Administrative Manual) Survey and Accuracy Certificate (Administrative Manual) Adjacent Active Farmland Statement (Administrative Manual) Airport Overlay District Statement (Administrative Manual) Easement Establishment Statement (Administrative Manual) Fee-In-Lieu of Recreation and park Area Statement (Administrative Manual) Floodway/Floodplain Statement (Administrative Manual) floodway/Floodplain Statement (Administrative Manual)		
Review Officer Certificate (Administrative Manual)	Public Dedication of Recreation and Park Area (Administrative Manual)	
Survey and Accuracy Certificate (Administrative Manual)         Adjacent Active Farmland Statement (Administrative Manual)         Airport Overlay District Statement (Administrative Manual)         Easement Establishment Statement (Administrative Manual)         Fee-In-Lieu of Recreation and park Area Statement (Administrative Manual)         Floodway/Floodplain Statement (Administrative Manual)         Interconnectivity Statement (Administrative Manual)	Public Streets Division of Highway District Engineer Certificate (Administrative Manual)	
Adjacent Active Farmland Statement (Administrative Manual)         Airport Overlay District Statement (Administrative Manual)         Easement Establishment Statement (Administrative Manual)         Fee-In-Lieu of Recreation and park Area Statement (Administrative Manual)         Floodway/Floodplain Statement (Administrative Manual)         Interconnectivity Statement (Administrative Manual)	Review Officer Certificate (Administrative Manual)	
Airport Overlay District Statement (Administrative Manual) Easement Establishment Statement (Administrative Manual) Fee-In-Lieu of Recreation and park Area Statement (Administrative Manual) Floodway/Floodplain Statement (Administrative Manual) Interconnectivity Statement (Administrative Manual)	Survey and Accuracy Certificate (Administrative Manual)	
Easement Establishment Statement (Administrative Manual) Fee-In-Lieu of Recreation and park Area Statement (Administrative Manual) Floodway/Floodplain Statement (Administrative Manual) Interconnectivity Statement (Administrative Manual)	Adjacent Active Farmland Statement (Administrative Manual)	
Fee-In-Lieu of Recreation and park Area Statement (Administrative Manual) Floodway/Floodplain Statement (Administrative Manual) Interconnectivity Statement (Administrative Manual)	Airport Overlay District Statement (Administrative Manual)	
Floodway/Floodplain Statement (Administrative Manual) Interconnectivity Statement (Administrative Manual)	Easement Establishment Statement (Administrative Manual)	
nterconnectivity Statement (Administrative Manual)	Fee-In-Lieu of Recreation and park Area Statement (Administrative Manual)	
nterconnectivity Statement (Administrative Manual)	Floodway/FloodplainStatement (Administrative Manual)	
Public Dedication of Recreation and Park Area (Administrative Manual)	Interconnectivity Statement (Administrative Manual)	
	Public Dedication of Recreation and Park Area (Administrative Manual)	
SFR Zoning District and Road Statement (Administrative Manual)	SFR Zoning District and Road Statement (Administrative Manual)	
Stormwater Statement (Administrative Manual)	Stormwater Statement (Administrative Manual)	
Wetlands Statement (Administrative Manual)	Wetlands Statement (Administrative Manual)	

Major Subdivision Staff Review Checklist Updated September 2021 Page 5 of 6

3.28

Conservation Subdivision [AG (mandatory) and SFM (optional)]	
(Additional requirements prior to submittal of preliminary plat)	
Site analysis map (6.4.3)	
Site inspection (6.4.3)	
Conservation and development areas map AND theme (6.4.3, 6.4.5)	
Conservation and development plan (6.4.3)	
Screening from Major Arterials and Collector Streets (25' opaque vegetative buffer 10' tall w/i 1000')	
Minimum project size, 10 ac min (6.4.4)	
Required conservation area (AG 50%; SFM 40%) (6.4.4)	
Maximum density (AG: 50% o/s = .33 du/a; 60% o/s = .4 du/a) (SFM: Full Service = 1 du/a; Limited Service =	
.75 du/a; Rural/Conservation .33 du/a) (6.4.4)	
Lots must access internal streets – max extent practicable (6.4.4)	
Lot (6.4.4)	
Area (See zoning district table)	
Coverage (30% max)	
Setbacks (they choose)	
Width (they choose)	
Call out Conservation Theme on plat (6.4.5)	
Call out areas of: clearing/grading, ingress/egress, wells/septic, streets, utilities, allowable uses, existing easements,	
farmland buffer	

Major Subdivision Staff Review Checklist Updated September 2021 Page 6 of 6

_	3.5.2.	Minor	Subdivision
-	0.0.2.		

Currituck	Currituck County Planning and Community Development Minor Subdivision Staff Review Checklist
General Information	
Subdivision Name:	
PIN:	Delinquent Taxes? <u>Yes /No</u>
10	ventional/Private Accessway/Family_
25.00 S	e April 2, 1989: Splits Past 10 Years(Family)
Comments Received from	a set montant for the set of the
Reviewed by:	Soli & Watere <u>Tes/No</u> Date:
Plat	
Owner's name shown prop	erly in Title Block
Township, County, State	
Surveyor's/Engineer's firm	and license information
Vicinity map North arrow	
Max scale 1"=100'	
Property Boundaries	
Ownership of adjacent pro	perties
Zoning of subject property	and adjacent properties
Total site acreage	
Total number of lots	
Total lot area	d Base Flood Elevation (FIS) verified and delineated
and the second of the second second second second	ritime Forest, CAMA, wetlands) shown
	shown including Route # and names
Existing features shown, inc hydrants, etc.)	uding structures and utilities (wells, water lines, culverts, septic lines, power lines, fire
	or each lot as approved by GIS (for lots less than one acre)
	tions for each lot OR sewer availability letter for existing central wastewater (if no
septic statement)	ent (G.S.) (if creating new right-of-way)
	e April 2, 1989 OR No more than five lots in past 10 years for Family Sub (2.4.8)
	DOT maintained street or a private access street (2.4.8.C.2)
No public ROW dedication	
TAR STATES AND SERVICE TO AND	e access serving more than two lots, except family subdivision (2.4.8.C.2)
Family Subdivision (2.4.8.D	
	member within two degrees of kinship per family member (regardless of number of parent tracts) indefinitely
	er year (except Family)
	I lot shall not be from a major arterial
	ated shall not serve more than five lots
	unless SRF (1 20,000) (Chapter 3)
	135' for corner lot (Chapter 3)
Lot Width/Depth Ratio 4:1	all zoning districts; 7:1 beach front lots in SFR (Chapter 3)

riveways (5.6.7)	
Ingress/egress from major arterial, asphalt or concrete 15' from edge of pavement	
Corner lots shall provide access from street w/ less traffic	
Restricted access street standards	
lo restriction of public access areas historically enjoyed by the people of Currituck County (6.1.3)	
treets (6.2.1)	
20' ROW	
16' wide street with 3" of compacted gravel	
2' wide shoulders with 1" of compacted gravel	
Show private access street cross-section on plat	
treet Intersections (6.2.1)	
Intersect as nearly as possible at right angles and not intersect another street at less than 70 degrees	
No more than two streets shall intersection at any one point unless NCDOT certifies	
On major arterial, intersections at least 1000' apart	
Not major arterial, intersections at least 400' apart	
Street jogs at least 400' apart	
ul-de-sac not less than 150' in length AND must terminate in 'hammer-head' with 120' width; 'Y'	
urnaround with 60' width; OR cul-de-sac with 96' width (6.2.1)	
ocation of street and stop signs (6.2.1)	
Il utilities shall be underground (6.2.3)	
lo more than 24" of fill for septic system (7.3.3)	
FR – FLNSV or dune line shown (7.4.6)	
Vetlands or land regularly underwater shall not be included in determining minimum lot area (10.3.3)	
04 Wetlands maximum 50% of minimum lot area (10.3.3)	
' non-access easement on most travelled street for double frontage lots (10.3.3)	
ight triangles (70' x 10') (10.3.4)	
pproval Certificate (Conventional, Private Access, or Family)	
ttestation for Family Subdivision Certificate	
Ownership, Dedication, and Drainage Certificate	
eview Officer Certificate	
urvey and Accuracy Certificate	
irport Overlay Statement	
asement Establishment Statement	
loodway/FloodplainStatement	
rivate Access Disclosure Statement	
roperty Adjacent to Active Farmland Statement	
eptic Statement	

After Approval	DATE
Street Name form completed and forwarded to Harry	
PAW installed and approved by County Engineer	
PAW street sign/stop sign ordered/installed	
Full size plat to Harry/Lucy	
Reduced plat to School/Water Department	

Minor Subdivision Staff Review Checklist Page 2 of 2 Revised 3/27/14 \_ 3.5.3. Site Plan

General Information Address: Proposed Use: Real Estate Taxes: Comments: Zoning Districts — Chapter Zoning District (3.3):	Flood Zone: _		PIN: Review Process/Required Permit: Case #;L		
Real Estate Taxes: Comments: Zoning Districts – Chapter	Flood Zone: _				
Comments: Zoning Districts – Chapter	Second Second states and a second second second		Case #: L	ot of Record:	
Zoning Districts – Chapter	3				
	3				
Zoning District (3.3):					
			Zero Lot Line Development (3.2.2)	):	
	Required	Proposed	ר ר	Required	Proposed
Max FAR %			Front [		
Max Lot Coverage %			Side		
Max Building Height			ਤ੍ਹ Side Corner ਨੂੰ Rear ਯ Arterial Street FS or NonFS		
Min Spacing Between Buildings					
Agricultural		-	<ul> <li>Self-second second design and second s</li></ul>		
Fill			Accessory Use		
<sup>a</sup> Wetland/Riparian Water Check notes underneath Dimens	ional Standarde	 Table:	Driveway/Parking [ Overlay Zoning District:		L
Comments:		dbre:	Overray zoning bismen		
Section 5.1.3	1 space per: Required	Proposed	Stacked Spaces (5.1.3.C): Surfacing (5.1.4.A.4):		
Min Number of Spaces	Kequileu	rioposeu	Cross Access (5.1.4.A.7):		
Max Number of Spaces <sup>1</sup>			Curbs and Motor Vehicle Stops (5		
Max Number of Spaces' Min Dimension – Parallel	10 x 22	x			
Min Dimension – Parallel Perpendicular/Angled	10 x 22 10 x 18	x x x	Curbs and Motor Vehicle Stops (5 Bicycle Parking <sup>2</sup> (5.1.7):	Min Number	1
Min Dimension – Parallel Perpendicular/Angled Min Aisle Width (5.1.5)	10 x 18	x	Curbs and Motor Vehicle Stops (5 Bicycle Parking <sup>2</sup> (5.1.7); <sup>1</sup> 5.1.3.C – Comm/Industrial 5,000	Min Number 9 sf = 125%, Alt	: plan =175%
Min Dimension – Parallel Perpendicular/Angled Min Aisle Width (5.1.5) Loading Space(5.1.8) 7,500 sf	10 x 18	2010 ST105	Curbs and Motor Vehicle Stops (5 Bicycle Parking <sup>2</sup> (5.1.7): <sup>1</sup> 5.1.3.C – Comm/Industrial 5,000 <sup>2</sup> 30+ DU <u>AND</u> Comm 5,000 sf or	Min Number sf = 125%, Alt Comm 30,000 s	:   plan =175%   f - FS
Min Dimension – Parallel Perpendicular/Angled Min Aisle Width (5.1.5)	10 x 18	x	Curbs and Motor Vehicle Stops (5 Bicycle Parking <sup>2</sup> (5.1.7): <sup>1</sup> 5.1.3.C – Comm/Industrial 5,000 <sup>2</sup> 30+ DU <u>AND</u> Comm 5,000 sf or	Min Number 9 sf = 125%, Alt	:   plan =175%   f - FS
Min Dimension – Parallel Perpendicular/Angled Min Aisle Width (5.1.5) Loading Space(5.1.8) 7,500 sf Comments: Development Standards –	10 x 18 12 x 30 Chapter 5 - La	x x andscaping	Curbs and Motor Vehicle Stops (5 Bicycle Parking <sup>2</sup> (5.1.7): <sup>1</sup> 5.1.3.C – Comm/Industrial 5,000 <sup>2</sup> 30+ DU <u>AND</u> Comm 5,000 sf or *Altern	Min Number sf = 125%, Alt Comm 30,000 s lative Parking P	:   plan =175% if - FS  an (5.1.6)
Min Dimension – Parallel Perpendicular/Angled Min Aisle Width (5.1.5) Loading Space(5.1.8) 7,500 sf Comments: Development Standards – Site Landscaping (5.2.4)	10 x 18 12 x 30	x	Curbs and Motor Vehicle Stops (5 Bicycle Parking <sup>2</sup> (5.1.7): <sup>1</sup> 5.1.3.C – Comm/Industrial 5,000 <sup>2</sup> 30+ DU <u>AND</u> Comm 5,000 sf or	Min Number sf = 125%, Alt Comm 30,000 s ative Parking P Optic	:
Min Dimension – Parallel Perpendicular/Angled Min Aisle Width (5.1.5) Loading Space(5.1.8) 7,500 sf Comments: Development Standards – Site Landscaping (5.2.4) Canopy per acre	10 x 18 12 x 30 Chapter 5 - Lo Required	x x andscaping	Curbs and Motor Vehicle Stops (5 Bicycle Parking <sup>2</sup> (5.1.7): <sup>1</sup> 5.1.3.C – Comm/Industrial 5,000 <sup>2</sup> 30+ DU <u>AND</u> Comm 5,000 sf or *Altern Landscape Buffer (5.2.6) Type:	Min Number sf = 125%, Alt Comm 30,000 s lative Parking P	:   plan =175% if - FS  an (5.1.6)
Min Dimension – Parallel Perpendicular/Angled Min Aisle Width (5.1.5) Loading Space(5.1.8) 7,500 sf Comments: Development Standards – Site Landscaping (5.2.4) Canopy per acre Street façade – 1 shrub per 5'	10 x 18 12 x 30 Chapter 5 - Lo Required	x x andscaping	Curbs and Motor Vehicle Stops (5 Bicycle Parking <sup>2</sup> (5.1.7): <sup>1</sup> 5.1.3.C - Comm/Industrial 5,000 <sup>2</sup> 30+ DU <u>AND</u> Comm 5,000 sf or *Altern Landscape Buffer (5.2.6) Type: ACI of Canopy per 100'	Min Number sf = 125%, Alt Comm 30,000 s ative Parking P Optic	:
Min Dimension – Parallel Perpendicular/Angled Min Aisle Width (5.1.5) Loading Space(5.1.8) 7,500 sf Comments: Development Standards – Site Landscaping (5.2.4) Canopyper acre Street façade – 1 shrub per 5' Vehicular Use Area <sup>1</sup> (5.2.5)	10 x 18 12 x 30 Chapter 5 - Lo Required	x x andscaping	Curbs and Motor Vehicle Stops (5 Bicycle Parking <sup>2</sup> (5.1.7): <sup>1</sup> 5.1.3.C - Comm/Industrial 5,000 <sup>2</sup> 30+ DU <u>AND</u> Comm 5,000 sf or *Altern Landscape Buffer (5.2.6) Type: ACI of Canopy per 100' ACI of Understory per 100'	Min Number sf = 125%, Alt Comm 30,000 s ative Parking P Optic	:
Min Dimension – Parallel Perpendicular/Angled Min Aisle Width (5.1.5) Loading Space(5.1.8) 7,500 sf Comments: Development Standards – Site Landscaping (5.2.4) Canopy per acre Street façade – 1 shrub per 5' Vehicular Use Area <sup>1</sup> (5.2.5) Shrubs or grasses spacing – 5'	10 x 18 12 x 30 Chapter 5 - Lo Required	x x andscaping	Curbs and Motor Vehicle Stops (5 Bicycle Parking <sup>2</sup> (5.1.7): <sup>1</sup> 5.1.3.C - Comm/Industrial 5,000 <sup>2</sup> 30+ DU <u>AND</u> Comm 5,000 sf or *Altern Landscape Buffer (5.2.6) Type: ACI of Canopy per 100'	Min Number sf = 125%, Alt Comm 30,000 s ative Parking P Optic	:
Min Dimension – Parallel Perpendicular/Angled Min Aisle Width (5.1.5) Loading Space(5.1.8) 7,500 sf Comments: Development Standards – Site Landscaping (5.2.4) Canopy – per acre Street façade – 1 shrub per 5' Vehicular Use Area <sup>1</sup> (5.2.5) Shrubs or grasses spacing – 5' - Vacant Land 8' - Shading (5.2.5.D) Canopy tree	10 x 18 12 x 30 Chapter 5 - Lo Required	x andscaping Proposed	Curbs and Motor Vehicle Stops (5 Bicycle Parking <sup>2</sup> (5.1.7); <sup>1</sup> 5.1.3.C – Comm/Industrial 5,000 <sup>2</sup> 30+ DU <u>AND</u> Comm 5,000 sf or *Altern <b>Landscape Buffer (5.2.6)</b> Type; ACI of Canopy per 100' ACI of Understory per 100' Shrubs per 100' Fence/Berm	Min Number sf = 125%, Alt Comm 30,000 s ative Parking P Optic	:
Min Dimension – Parallel Perpendicular/Angled Min Aisle Width (5.1.5) Loading Space(5.1.8) 7,500 sf Comments: Development Standards – Site Landscaping (5.2.4) Canopy per acre Street façade – 1 shrub per 5' Vehicular Use Area <sup>1</sup> (5.2.5) Shrubs or grasses spacing – 5' - Vacant Land 8' - Shading (5.2.5.D) Canopy tree Streetscape (5.2.8) Fronts or wi	10 x 18 12 x 30 Chapter 5 - Lo Required	x andscaping Proposed	Curbs and Motor Vehicle Stops (5 Bicycle Parking <sup>2</sup> (5.1.7): <sup>1</sup> 5.1.3.C – Comm/Industrial 5,000 <sup>2</sup> 30+ DU <u>AND</u> Comm 5,000 sf or *Altern Landscape Buffer (5.2.6) Type: ACI of Canopy per 100' ACI of Understory per 100' Shrubs per 100' Fence/Berm Screening (5.2.7):	Min Number sf = 125%, Alt Comm 30,000 s ative Parking P Optic	:
Min Dimension – Parallel Perpendicular/Angled Min Aisle Width (5.1.5) Loading Space(5.1.8) 7,500 sf Comments: Development Standards – Site Landscaping (5.2.4) Canopyper acre Street façade – 1 shrub per 5' Vehicular Use Area <sup>1</sup> (5.2.5) Shrubs or grasses spacing – 5' - Vacant Land 8' - Shading (5.2.5.D) Canopy tree Streetscape (5.2.8) Fronts or wi ACI of Canopy per 100'	10 x 18 12 x 30 Chapter 5 - Lo Required	x andscaping Proposed	Curbs and Motor Vehicle Stops (5 Bicycle Parking <sup>2</sup> (5.1.7): <sup>1</sup> 5.1.3.C - Comm/Industrial 5,000 <sup>2</sup> 30+ DU <u>AND</u> Comm 5,000 sf or *Altern Landscape Buffer (5.2.6) Type: ACI of Canopy per 100' ACI of Understory per 100' Shrubs per 100' Fence/Berm Screening (5.2.7): Method:	Min Number g sf = 125%, Alt Comm 30,000 s inative Parking P Option Required	:
Min Dimension – Parallel Perpendicular/Angled Min Aisle Width (5.1.5) Loading Space(5.1.8) 7,500 sf Comments: Development Standards – Site Landscaping (5.2.4) Canopy per acre Street façade – 1 shrub per 5' Vehicular Use Area <sup>1</sup> (5.2.5) Shrubs or grasses spacing – 5' - Vacant Land 8' - Shading (5.2.5.D) Canopy tree Streetscape (5.2.8) Fronts or wi	10 x 18 12 x 30 Chapter 5 - Lo Required	x andscaping Proposed	Curbs and Motor Vehicle Stops (5 Bicycle Parking <sup>2</sup> (5.1.7): <sup>1</sup> 5.1.3.C – Comm/Industrial 5,000 <sup>2</sup> 30+ DU <u>AND</u> Comm 5,000 sf or *Altern Landscape Buffer (5.2.6) Type: ACI of Canopy per 100' ACI of Understory per 100' Shrubs per 100' Fence/Berm Screening (5.2.7):	Min Number sf = 125%, Alt Comm 30,000 s intive Parking P Option Required reen parking lot	:

	Site Plan Review Ch	lanning and Community Dev ecklist	velopment	
Development Standards – Ch		ing and Defuse Callestian		
	apter 5 – Fences, Light aht Standards (4)	Lighting (5.4) Full Cut	I-Off (6.B)	
Exemption for Security Plan (5)	gin oranaaras ( 1/	Max Height 25' (6.C)		
Abutting Major Arterial (6)		Max Footcandles (6.D)	Required	Proposed
Materials Good side Refuse Collection (5.5) 20' fi	Uniformed Style	Property line	30	
Not between principle structure an	Alexandra and the second second	Specific Uses and Features (7)		
6" concrete pad (3.B)		Awnings Beachfront La	ts Canopi	es
Comments:		Sports & Performance Venues	Wall Pac	ck
		Exemption for Security Plan (5.4	.9]	
Development Standards – Cł		orm Standards		
External/Internal Street Connectivi	The second	15' Driveway Apron –asphalt or		S
(5.6.6 - 5.6.7)	Required Proposed			12.23 X
Min Development Entry Points Driveway width Min - Max		Driveway Spacing 100' Primary Drive Aisle (200+ parki		osing lot
Driveways on Restricted Access Str	eet (7.E) Frontage	Max 38'No Parallel parki	C	ary entrance
Max Driveways		- With sidewalks and street tree	s	878° ( <del>)</del>
Min Separation – MPH		Pedestrian Pathways (200+ par	March 1997 Contract of the second	
Comments:		Sidewalks (5.6.10) Conf	iguration (TO.6) _	
Development Standards – Ch		1 I *** •	Design Standa	
		0% retail ne or more buildings 5,000+ sf with fo 5.10) and Farmland (5.11) Corr		
Development Standards – Ch	apter 5 – Community ( ial, Mixed-use and Multi-far (5.10.3) – t (A.1.A)	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	n <mark>patibility Star</mark> treet from SFD se adjacent SFD (	ndards B)
Development Standards – Ch (5.10.2) – For Commercial, Industr Parking not exceeded min required Location of parking in preferred Ic Parking structure facades by SFD Parking adjacent SFD screened w/	apter 5 – Community ( ial, Mixed-use and Multi-far (5.10.3) – d (A.1.A) cation (A.1.B) = solid building wall (A.1.C) TypeD buffer (A.1.D)	ne or more buildings 5,000+ sf with for <b>5.10) and Farmland (5.11)</b> Com- mily located adjacent or across local s <u>Desian Standards</u> Multi-building w/ low intensity us Similar roof type (slope, arrange Facades 80'+ designed as store Compatible exterior ∞lors (C.1.4)	npatibility Star treet from SFD se adjacent SFD ( ement) to SFDs (C fronts < 50% wid C)	B)
Development Standards – Ch (5.10.2) – For Commercial, Industr Parking not exceeded min required Location of parking in preferred la Parking structure facades by SFD Parking adjacent SFD screened w/ Loading and refuse areas screened	apter 5 – Community ( ial, Mixed-use and Multi-fan (5.10.3) – d (A.1.A) cation (A.1.B) = solid building wall (A.1.C) TypeD buffer (A.1.D) d from SFD (D.1)	ne or more buildings 5,000+ sf with for <b>5.10)</b> and Farmland ( <b>5.11</b> ) Com- mily located adjacent or across local s <u>Design Standards</u> Multi-building w/ low intensity us Similar roof type (slope, arrange Facades 80'+ designed as store Compatible exterior colors (C.1.4 Similar architectural features (C.	npatibility Star treet from SFD se adjacent SFD ( ement) to SFDs (C fronts < 50% wid C) 1.D)	B)
Development Standards – Ch (5.10.2) – For Commercial, Industr Parking not exceeded min required Location of parking in preferred Ic Parking structure facades by SFD Parking adjacent SFD screened w/	apter 5 – Community ( ial, Mixed-use and Multi-fan (5.10.3) – d (A.1.A) cation (A.1.B) = solid building wall (A.1.C) TypeD buffer (A.1.D) d from SFD (D.1) ted from SFD (D.2)	ne or more buildings 5,000+ sf with for <b>5.10) and Farmland (5.11)</b> Com- mily located adjacent or across local s <u>Desian Standards</u> Multi-building w/ low intensity us Similar roof type (slope, arrange Facades 80'+ designed as store Compatible exterior ∞lors (C.1.4)	npatibility Star treet from SFD se adjacent SFD ( ement) to SFDs (C fronts < 50% wid C) 1.D) SFD (C.1.E)	ndards B) . 1.A) dth (C. 1.B)
Development Standards – Ch (5.10.2) – For Commercial, Industr Parking not exceeded min required Location of parking in preferred Ic Parking structure facades by SFD Parking adjacent SFD screened w/ Locading and refuse areas screened Lighting max height 15' and screen Signage reduced within 50' and 2' Required open space between dev	apter 5 – Community ( ial, Mixed-use and Multi-far (5.10.3) – d (A.1.A) cation (A.1.B) cation (A.1.B) solid building wall (A.1.C). TypeD buffer (A.1.D) d from SFD (D.1) d from SFD (D.2) ted from SFD (D.2) of of SFD lot line (D.3) relopment & SFD (D.4)	ne or more buildings 5,000+ sf with for <b>5.10)</b> and Farmland ( <b>5.11</b> ) Com- mily located adjacent or across local s <u>Desian Standards</u> <u>Multi-building w/ low intensity us</u> Similar roof type (slope, arrange Facades 80'+ designed as store Compatible exterior colors (C.1.4 Similar architectural features (C. Exterior site features away from Max height 35' within 100' of SI 3+ storied building broken up in	treet from SFD treet from SFD ement) to SFDs (C fronts < 50% wid C) SFD (C.1.E) TD lot line (C.2.A) to modules (C.2.B	ndards (B) (1.A) dth (C.1.B)   3)
Development Standards – Ch (5.10.2) – For Commercial, Industr Parking not exceeded min required Location of parking in preferred lo Parking structure facades by SFD Parking adjacent SFD screened w/ Loading and refuse areas screened Lighting max height 15' and screen Signage reduced within 50' and 2' Required open space between dev Farmland (5.11) – 10+ acres	apter 5 – Community ( ial, Mixed-use and Multi-far (5.10.3) – d (A.1.A) cation (A.1.B) cation (A.1.B) solid building wall (A.1.C). TypeD buffer (A.1.D) d from SFD (D.1) d from SFD (D.2) ted from SFD (D.2) of of SFD lot line (D.3) relopment & SFD (D.4)	ne or more buildings 5,000+ sf with for <b>5.10)</b> and Farmland ( <b>5.11</b> ) Corr mily located adjacent or across local s <u>Desian Standards</u> Multi-building w/ low intensity us Similar roof type (slope, arrange Facades 80'+ designed as store Compatible exterior colors (C.1.) Similar architectural features (C. Exterior site features away from Max height 35' within 100' of SI 3+ storied building broken up in A)25' undisturbed (1)15 colored	treet from SFD treet from SFD ement) to SFDs (C fronts < 50% wid C) SFD (C.1.E) TD lot line (C.2.A) to modules (C.2.B	ndards (B) (1.A) dth (C.1.B)   3)
Development Standards – Ch (5.10.2) – For Commercial, Industr Parking not exceeded min required Location of parking in preferred la Parking structure facades by SFD Parking adjacent SFD screened w/ Loading and refuse areas screened Lighting max height 15' and screen Signage reduced within 50' and 2: Required open space between dev Farmland (5.11) – 10+ acres	apter 5 – Community ( ial, Mixed-use and Multi-fan (5.10.3) – d (A.1.A) cation (A.1.B) = solid building wall (A.1.C) TypeD buffer (A.1.D) d from SFD (D.1) ted from SFD (D.2) ' of SFD lot line (D.3) ' of SFD lot line (D.3) staggered two rows (3)	he or more buildings 5,000+ sf with for <b>5.10)</b> and Farmland ( <b>5.11)</b> Com- mily located adjacent or across local s <u>Desian Standards</u> Multi-building w/ low intensity us Similar roof type (slope, arrange Facades 80'+ designed as store Compatible exterior colors (C.1.1 Similar architectural features (C. Exterior site features away from Max height 35' within 100' of SI 3+ storied building broken up in A)25' undisturbed (1)15 co Fence, berm, ditch (4)0pe	treet from SFD treet from SFD ement) to SFDs (C fronts < 50% wid C) SFD (C.1.E) 5FD lot line (C.2.A) to modules (C.2.B aliper canopy pein Space ( <b>5.B</b> )	ndards B) .1.A) dth (C.1.B)  3)
Development Standards – Ch (5.10.2) – For Commercial, Industr Parking not exceeded min required Location of parking in preferred la Parking structure facades by SFD = Parking adjacent SFD screened w/ Loading and refuse areas screene Lighting max height 15' and screen Signage reduced within 50' and 2' Required open space between dev Farmland (5.11) – 10+ acres Comments:	apter 5 – Community ( ial, Mixed-use and Multi-fan (5.10.3) – d (A.1.A) cation (A.1.B) = solid building wall (A.1.C) TypeD buffer (A.1.D) from SFD (D.1) d from SFD (D.2) of SFD lot line (D.3) relopment & SFD (D.4) 50' vegetated buffer (5.7 Staggered two rows (3) mapter 5 – Sustainability	ne or more buildings 5,000+ sf with for <b>5.10)</b> and Farmland ( <b>5.11)</b> Com- mily located adjacent or across local s <u>Design Standards</u> Multi-building w/ low intensity us Similar roof type (slope, arrange Facades 80'+ designed as store Compatible exterior colors (C.1.4 Similar architectural features (C. Exterior site features away from Max height 35' within 100' of SI 3+ storied building broken up in A)25' undisturbed (1)15 co Fence, berm, ditch (4)Ope	treet from SFD treet from SFD ement) to SFDs (C fronts < 50% wid C) SFD (C.1.E) TD lot line (C.2.A) to modules (C.2.B aliper canopy pein Space ( <b>5.B</b> ) ves - ( <b>5.13</b> )	ndards B) .1.A) dth (C.1.B)  
Development Standards – Ch (5.10.2) – For Commercial, Industr Parking not exceeded min required Location of parking in preferred la Parking structure facades by SFD = Parking adjacent SFD screened w/ Loading and refuse areas screene. Lighting max height 15' and screen Signage reduced within 50' and 2' Required open space between dev Farmland (5.11) – 10+ acres Comments: Development Standards – Ch (5.13.3) New development in MXR	apter 5 – Community ( ial, Mixed-use and Multi-fan (5.10.3) – d (A.1.A) cation (A.1.B) = solid building wall (A.1.C) TypeD buffer (A.1.D) d from SFD (D.1) d from SFD (D.2) of SFD lot line (D.3) telopment & SFD (D.4) 50' vegetated buffer (5.1 Staggered two rows (3) mapter 5 – Sustainability , planned developments, bus	ne or more buildings 5,000+ sf with for <b>5.10)</b> and Farmland ( <b>5.11</b> ) Corr mily located adjacent or across local s <u>Desian Standards</u> <u>Multi-building w/ low intensity us</u> Similar roof type (slope, arrange Facades 80'+ designed as store Compatible exterior colors (C.1.1 Similar architectural features (C. Exterior site features away from Max height 35' within 100' of SI 3+ storied building broken up in A)25' undisturbed (1)15 co Fence, berm, ditch (4)0pe	treet from SFD treet from SFD ement) to SFDs (C fronts < 50% wid C) SFD (C.1.E) TD lot line (C.2.A) to modules (C.2.B aliper canopy pein Space ( <b>5.B</b> ) ves - ( <b>5.13</b> )	ndards
Development Standards – Ch (5.10.2) – For Commercial, Industr Parking not exceeded min required Location of parking in preferred la Parking structure facades by SFD = Parking adjacent SFD screened w/ Loading and refuse areas screene Lighting max height 15' and screen Signage reduced within 50' and 2' Required open space between dev Farmland (5.11) – 10+ acres Comments:	apter 5 – Community ( ial, Mixed-use and Multi-fan (5.10.3) – d (A.1.A) cation (A.1.B) = solid building wall (A.1.C) TypeD buffer (A.1.D) d from SFD (D.1) d from SFD (D.2) of SFD lot line (D.3) telopment & SFD (D.4) 50' vegetated buffer (5.1 Staggered two rows (3) mapter 5 – Sustainability , planned developments, bus	ne or more buildings 5,000+ sf with for <b>5.10)</b> and Farmland ( <b>5.11</b> ) Corr mily located adjacent or across local s <u>Desian Standards</u> <u>Multi-building w/ low intensity us</u> Similar roof type (slope, arrange Facades 80'+ designed as store Compatible exterior colors (C.1.1 Similar architectural features (C. Exterior site features away from Max height 35' within 100' of SI 3+ storied building broken up in A)25' undisturbed (1)15 co Fence, berm, ditch (4)0pe	treet from SFD treet from SFD treet from SFD treet from SFD (C fronts < 50% wid C) SFD (C.1.E) To Iot line (C.2.A) to modules (C.2.B aliper canopy pein Space ( <b>5.B</b> ) res - ( <b>5.13</b> ) ntial density or he	ndards
Development Standards – Ch (5.10.2) – For Commercial, Industr Parking not exceeded min required Location of parking in preferred lo Parking structure facades by SFD Parking adjacent SFD screened w/ Loading and refuse areas screened Lighting max height 15' and screen Signage reduced within 50' and 2' Required open space between dev Farmland (5.11) – 10+ acres Comments: Development Standards – Ch (5.13.3) New development in MXR CC, and VC Type of Ince Comments:	apter 5 – Community ( ial, Mixed-use and Multi-far (5.10.3) – d (A.1.A) cation (A.1.B) = solid building wall (A.1.C) TypeD buffer (A.1.D) from SFD (D.1) red from SFD (D.2) of of SFD lot line (D.3) elopment & SFD (D.4) 50' vegetated buffer (5.1 Staggered two rows (3) stapter 5 – Sustainability planned developments, buintive	ne or more buildings 5,000+ sf with for <b>5.10)</b> and Farmland ( <b>5.11</b> ) Corr mily located adjacent or across local s <u>Desian Standards</u> Multi-building w/ low intensity us Similar roof type (slope, arrange Facades 80'+ designed as store Compatible exterior colors (C.1.1 Similar architectural features (C. Exterior sile features away from Max height 35' within 100' of SI 3+ storied building broken up in A)25' undisturbed (1)15 c. Fence, berm, ditch (4)Ope y Development Practices Incentivisiness, and mixed-use districts – reside Required: Sch	treet from SFD treet from SFD treet from SFD treet from SFD (C fronts < 50% wid C) SFD (C.1.E) To Iot line (C.2.A) to modules (C.2.B aliper canopy pein Space ( <b>5.B</b> ) res - ( <b>5.13</b> ) ntial density or he	ndards
Development Standards – Ch (5.10.2) – For Commercial, Industr Parking not exceeded min required Location of parking in preferred lo Parking structure facades by SFD Parking adjacent SFD screened w/ Loading and refuse areas screened Lighting max height 15° and screen Signage reduced within 50° and 2° Required open space between dev Farmland (5.11) – 10+ acres Comments: Development Standards – Ch (5.13.3) New development in MXR CC, and VC Type of Ince	apter 5 – Community ( ial, Mixed-use and Multi-far (5.10.3) – d (A.1.A) cation (A.1.B) = solid building wall (A.1.C) TypeD buffer (A.1.D) d from SFD (D.1) red from SFD (D.2) of of SFD lot line (D.3) for vegetated buffer (5.1) Staggered two rows (3) stapter 5 – Sustainability , planned developments, buintive tection & Chapter 8 No	ne or more buildings 5,000+ sf with for <b>5.10)</b> and Farmland ( <b>5.11</b> ) Corr mily located adjacent or across local s <u>Desian Standards</u> Multi-building w/ low intensity us Similar roof type (slope, arrange Facades 80'+ designed as store Compatible exterior colors (C.1.1 Similar architectural features (C. Exterior sile features away from Max height 35' within 100' of SI 3+ storied building broken up in A)25' undisturbed (1)15 c. Fence, berm, ditch (4)Ope y Development Practices Incentivisiness, and mixed-use districts – reside Required: Sch	npatibility Star treet from SFD se adjacent SFD ( ament) to SFDs (C fronts < 50% wid C) SFD (C.1.E) FD lot line (C.2.A) to modules (C.2.B aliper canopy pen nSpace (5.B) res - (5.13) ntial density or here redule A Scl	ndards
Development Standards – Ch (5.10.2) – For Commercial, Industr Parking not exceeded min required Location of parking in preferred la Parking structure facades by SFD Parking adjacent SFD screened w/ Loading and refuse areas screened Lighting max height 15' and screen Signage reduced within 50' and 2' Required open space between dev Farmland (5.11) – 10+ acres Comments: Development Standards – Ch (5.13.3) New development in MXR CC, and VC Type of Ince Comments: Chapter 7 Environmental Pro (7.1) Open Space – MXR and mix (7.2) Tree Protection Herit	apter 5 – Community ( ial, Mixed-use and Multi-fan (5.10.3) – d (A.1.A) a (A.1.A) = solid building wall (A.1.C) TypeD buffer (A.1.D) d from SFD (D.1) d from SFD (D.2) of SFD lot line (D.3) relopment & SFD (D.4) 50' vegetated buffer (5.7 Staggered two rows (3) bapter 5 – Sustainability , planned developments, buintive tection & Chapter 8 No ed use developments age trees on site (3.A)	ne or more buildings 5,000+ sf with for 5.10) and Farmland (5.11) Corr mily located adjacent or across local s Desian Standards Multi-building w/ low intensity us Similar roof type (slope, arrange Facades 80'+ designed as store Compatible exterior colors (C.1.1 Similar architectural features (C. Exterior site features away from Max height 35' within 100' of SI 3+ storied building broken up in A)25' undisturbed (1)15 co Fence, berm, ditch (4)0pe y Development Practices Incentivisiness, and mixed-use districts – reside Required: Sch nconformities (7.6) Riparian Buffers(10+ acree	npatibility Star treet from SFD se adjacent SFD ( ament) to SFDs (C fronts < 50% wid C) SFD (C.1.E) FD lot line (C.2.A) to modules (C.2.B aliper canopy pen nSpace (5.B) res - (5.13) ntial density or here redule A Scl	ndards (B) (1.1.A) (1.1.B)
Development Standards – Ch (5.10.2) – For Commercial, Industr Parking not exceeded min required Location of parking in preferred lo Parking structure facades by SFD Parking adjacent SFD screened w/ Loading and refuse areas screened Signage reduced within 50' and 2r Required open space between dev Farmland (5.11) – 10+ acres Comments: Development Standards – Ch (5.13.3) New development in MXR CC, and VC Type of Ince Comments: Chapter 7 Environmental Pro (7.1) Open Space – MXR and mix (7.2) Tree Protection Herit 5% parking reduction to preserve	apter 5 – Community ( ial, Mixed-use and Multi-far <u>(5.10.3)</u> – I (A.1.A) cation (A.1.B) = solid building wall (A.1.C) TypeD buffer (A.1.D) I from SFD (D.1) ted from SFD (D.2) of SFD lot line (D.3) relopment & SFD (D.4) 50' vegetated buffer (5.7) Staggered two rows (3) mapter 5 – Sustainability , planned developments, builtive tection & Chapter 8 No ed use developments age trees on site (3.A) trees (7.2.6.8)	ne or more buildings 5,000+ sf with for <b>5.10)</b> and Farmland ( <b>5.11)</b> Corr mily located adjacent or across local s <u>Desian Standards</u> Multi-building w/ low intensity us Similar roof type (slope, arrange Facades 80'+ designed as store Compatible exterior colors (C.1.) Similar architectural features (C. Exterior site features away from Max height 35' within 100' of SI 3+ storied building broken up in A)25' undisturbed (1)15 co Fence, berm, ditch (4)0pe y Development Practices Incentivi siness, and mixed-use districts - reside Required: Sch nconformities (7.6) Riparian Buffers(10+ acree Tree inventory Removal 8	rpatibility Star treet from SFD treet from SFD treet from SFD (C ament) to SFDs (C fronts < 50% wid C) T.D) SFD (C.1.E) FD lot line (C.2.8 aliper canopy per nSpace (5.8) res - (5.13) ntial density or he hedule A Scl trial (7.7) During	ndards (B) (1.1.A) (1.1.B)
Development Standards – Ch (5.10.2) – For Commercial, Industr Parking not exceeded min required Location of parking in preferred lo Parking structure facades by SFD Parking adjacent SFD screened w/ Loading and refuse areas screened Lighting max height 15' and screened Signage reduced within 50' and 2' Required open space between dev Famland (5.11) – 10+ acres Comments: Development Standards – Ch (5.13.3) New development in MXR CC, and VC Type of Ince Comments: Chapter 7 Environmental Pro (7.1) Open Space – MXR and mix (7.2) Tree Protection Herit 5% parking reduction to preserve (7.4) Flood Damage Prevention	hapter 5 – Community ( ial, Mixed-use and Multi-far (5.10.3) – I (A.1.A)	ne or more buildings 5,000+ sf with for <b>5.10)</b> and Farmland ( <b>5.11</b> ) Corr mily located adjacent or across local s <u>Desian Standards</u> Multi-building w/ low intensity us Similar roof type (slope, arrange Facades 80'+ designed as store Compatible exterior colors (C.1.) Similar architectural features (C. Exterior site features away from Max height 35' within 100' of SI 3+ storied building broken up in A)25' undisturbed (1)15 co Fence, berm, ditch (4)Ope y Development Practices Incentive siness, and mixed-use districts - reside Required: Sch nconformities (7.6) Riparian Buffers(10+ acree Removal 8 DFE Flood Certificates (5)	apatibility Star treet from SFD se adjacent SFD ( ament) to SFDs (C fronts < 50% wid C) TD or line (C.2.A) to modules (C.2.A) and the construction of the construction amount of the construction of the construction res - (5.13) ntial density or heredule A Scl (5.9) Scl (5.9	ndards (B) (1.1.A) (1.1.B)
Development Standards – Ch (5.10.2) – For Commercial, Industr Parking not exceeded min required Location of parking in preferred lo Parking structure facades by SFD Parking adjacent SFD screened w/ Loading and refuse areas screened Signage reduced within 50' and 2r Required open space between dev Farmland (5.11) – 10+ acres Comments: Development Standards – Ch (5.13.3) New development in MXR CC, and VC Type of Ince Comments: Chapter 7 Environmental Pro (7.1) Open Space – MXR and mix (7.2) Tree Protection Herit 5% parking reduction to preserve	apter 5 – Community ( ial, Mixed-use and Multi-far <u>(5.10.3)</u> – I (A.1.A) cation (A.1.B) = solid building wall (A.1.C) TypeD buffer (A.1.D) I from SFD (D.1) ted from SFD (D.2) of SFD lot line (D.3) relopment & SFD (D.4) 50' vegetated buffer (5.7) Staggered two rows (3) mapter 5 – Sustainability , planned developments, builtive tection & Chapter 8 No ed use developments age trees on site (3.A) trees (7.2.6.8)	ne or more buildings 5,000+ sf with for <b>5.10)</b> and Farmland ( <b>5.11)</b> Corr mily located adjacent or across local s <u>Desian Standards</u> Multi-building w/ low intensity us Similar roof type (slope, arrange Facades 80'+ designed as store Compatible exterior colors (C.1.) Similar architectural features (C. Exterior site features away from Max height 35' within 100' of SI 3+ storied building broken up in A)25' undisturbed (1)15 co Fence, berm, ditch (4)0pe y Development Practices Incentivi siness, and mixed-use districts - reside Required: Sch nconformities (7.6) Riparian Buffers(10+ acree Tree inventory Removal 8	rpatibility Star treet from SFD treet from SFD treet from SFD (C ament) to SFDs (C fronts < 50% wid C) T.D) SFD (C.1.E) FD lot line (C.2.8 aliper canopy per nSpace (5.8) res - (5.13) ntial density or he hedule A Scl trial (7.7) During	ndards (B) (1.A) (1.

Curr	Currituck County Planning and Community Development Residential Inspection Review Checklist
General Information	
Address:	PIN:
Proposed Construction: Comments:	
Required for all Inspe	ctions (on site)
Permit Posted	fications for any engineered systems
Portable toilet facilities	
Comments:	
Footing Inspection	
wide with 2 #5 or 3 #4 re	b proper width and depth, and meet all other Code requirements. (Footing minimum is 8" thick by 24 baar. 25" minimum overlap at splices and bent continuous around corners.)
Footings do not bear on fr All loose soil, mud, or wate	er is removed from the bottom of the footing.
Footings are level or stepp	bed if the ground slopes more than 1' in 10".
	neys are a minimum of 12" thick and extend not less that 12" outside the chimney wall and project
below frost line as require	d. The face of the foundation wall at least 2", but not more than the thickness of the footing.
Footings extend below fro	
Debris, water, and/or ice	removed from spaces to be occupied by concrete.
<ul> <li> ½" anchor bolt</li> <li> 5/8" anchor bo</li> <li> 2 #4 dowels in</li> </ul>	Inchor bolts, dowel rods and reinforcing steel are in place as required. Anchor bolt spacing: s 2' max form corner and max 6' spacing thereafter oft 2' max from corner and max 8' spacing thereafter stalled when required. In test results provided for filled areas.
Comments:	
Under Slab Inspection Termite treatment certifica	
	nimum or to plan specifications.
All reinforcement tied and	
Anchor bolts tied in place.	
6 mil poly installed with 6'	A in required.
6 mil poly installed with 6' Perimeter insulation installe	ed if plumbing to be in slab.
6 mil poly installed with 6' Perimeter insulation installe	ed if plumbing to be in slab.
δ mil poly installed with δ' Perimeter insulation installe Slab test already perform Comments:	
6 mil poly installed with 6' Perimeter insulation installe Slab test already perform Comments: Foundation/Block Insp	ection
6 mil poly installed with δ' Perimeter insulation installe Slab test already perform Comments: Foundation/Block Insp Crawl space vents incorpo	ection rated into foundation walls are properly sized, spaced, and installed.
6 mil poly installed with 6' Perimeter insulation installe Slab test already perform Comments: Founclation/Block Insp Crawl space vents incorpo Termite treatment verificat	ection rated into foundation walls are properly sized, spaced, and installed. ion is provided for inspector.
6 mil poly installed with 6' Perimeter insulation installe Slab test already perform Comments: Founclation/Block Insp Crawl space vents incorpo Termite treatment verificat Required hold-downs are i	ection rated into foundation walls are properly sized, spaced, and installed.
6 mil poly installed with 6' Perimeter insulation installe Slab test already perform Comments: Foundation/Block Insp Crawl space vents incorpo Termite treatment verificat Required hold-downs are in Piers are installed as per o Piers do not exceed maxim	ection rated into foundation walls are properly sized, spaced, and installed. ion is provided for inspector. in place per Code or engineered plans. approved plans or to Code minimums. num height allowed by Code.
6 mil poly installed with 6' Perimeter insulation installe Slab test already perform Comments: Foundation/Block Insp Crawl space vents incorpo Termite treatment verificat Required hold-downs are in Piers are installed as per o Piers do not exceed maxim Piers at proper location on	ection rated into foundation walls are properly sized, spaced, and installed. ion is provided for inspector. in place per Code or engineered plans. approved plans or to Code minimums. num height allowed by Code. i footer.
6 mil poly installed with 6' Perimeter insulation installe Slab test already perform Comments: Foundation/Block Insp Crawl space vents incorpo Termite treatment verificat Required hold-downs are ip Piers are installed as per o Piers do not exceed maxim Piers at proper location on Piers are constructed plum	ection rated into foundation walls are properly sized, spaced, and installed. ion is provided for inspector. in place per Code or engineered plans. approved plans or to Code minimums. num height allowed by Code. i footer. b.
6 mil poly installed with 6' Perimeter insulation installe Slab test already perform Comments: Foundation/Block Insp Crawl space vents incorpo Termite treatment verificat Required hold-downs are i Piers are installed as per o Piers do not exceed maxim Piers at proper location on Piers are constructed plum Head and bed joints to co	ection rated into foundation walls are properly sized, spaced, and installed. ion is provided for inspector. in place per Code or engineered plans. approved plans or to Code minimums. num height allowed by Code. i footer. b.



Box Inspection (recommended)	
Piers line up to provide proper girder bearing points (middle third of pier). Watch for additional point loads. Girders to bear 3" on masonary.	e l
Check girder sizes per plans or to code.	
Salt treated wood where required.	20
Joists to code or per plans.	
Double joist under all parallel walls.	
Double joists blocked full depth 4' on center for plumbing as needed.	
Provide layouts and specs for engineered wood products.	
All proper nailing requirements for joist to sill or girder connections.	
Bolt terminations as required.	
Foundation is backfilled and crawl space is raked smooth.	
2" x 1/8" thick square washers.	
Comments:	
Building Framing Inspection	
All sheathing installed and nailed off to code. Nails to be flush or max 1/8" penetration. Nails shall not be blown in.	1
Wall nailing requirements = $6$ " on seams and 12" in the field and 3" stagger nail pattern at sill and double top plates.	1
Purl block are nailed properly.	-
The roof sheathing panel edges shall be blocked and nailed at the end two rafter or truss spaces.	0
Exception: The panel edges need not be blocked where 2 x 4 diagonal braces are from the top of the endwall to the lateral	
bracing at the ceiling.	
Nails for attaching panel roof sheathing to intermediate supports shall be spaced 6" on center for minimum 48" distance from	
ridges, eaves and gable end walls; and 4" on center to gable end wall framing.	
8d deformed nails shall be used for attaching plywood and wood structural panel roof sheathing to framing within minimum	
48" distance from gable end walls, if mean roof height is more than 25', up to 35' maximum.	
General nailing requirements not mentioned above are 6" on seams and 12" at intermediate supports.	
Overhang construction is complete. Max 12" developed length of ladder block system. Ladder blocks max 24" on center. If	
installing outlooker blocks greater than 12", they shall not exceed 24" in developed length and will require hurricane clip tie	
down. Twenty four inch max spacing of outlooker blocks.	_
Required flashing installed.	_
12" minimum sheathing overlap at all construction joints.	
Bolts terminated.	
Hurricane anchors installed.	
Comments:	
Rough-In Inspection	
Framing	
Framing complete.	1
The penetrations at top and bottom plates, fire blocks, soffits, ceiling lines, etc., are sealed. Baffles or stops installed as	
needed.	
The fire blocking and drafstopping is complete.	
The nailing is per code and per plan.	
Tempered glazing is installed at all the required areas, such as tubs, showers, stairs, walkways, doors, and adjacent areas.	
The minimum ceiling height is 7'0".	
All attic accesses framed with required openings.	10.2
Ceiling joists do not exceed allowable span, and are lapped 3" over wall or are blocked over wall.	10
Floor or minimum 3'X 3' landing at top and bottom of stairways.	
6'8" minimum headroom at stairways measured vertically from the nose of the treads, landings, or platforms.	
All stairs are provided with illumination.	
Stair nosing 3/4" – 1 1/4 " required when solid risers are installed.	201
Open rivers don't allow passage of 4" sphere	1

Open risers don't allow passage of 4" sphere.

Radius of curvature at the leading edge of the tread is not over 9/16". The greatest nosing projection doesn't exceed the smallest by > 3/8."

Stair riser maximum 8 1/4" treads minimum 9" when measured horizontally from the vertical plane of adjacent stair nosing.

Residential Inspection Checklist Page 2 of 7



Stair riser/tread maximum dimension doesn't exceed smallest by >3/8". The lumber grades and sizes are the same as shown on plans.	
All point loads continue to the foundation.	
Studs in exterior or bearing walls are not cut or notched more than 25% of the width.	22
Studs in extensi of bearing wans are not out of indicided indice indice indice want.	
There are no holes with a diameter greater than 40% of the stud width. Holes up to 60% of the stud width may be bored in	
nonbearing studs and through two bearing studs when the studs are doubled.	
Egress windows in bedrooms. Fall protection as needed.	
Windows are installed per manufacturers instructions.	
Required chases are constructed and fire blocked.	
-joists installed per manufacturer's specifications and installation, guidelines. Paperwork from manufacturer is on-site and	
valiable to the inspector.	
Notches on the ends of joists do not exceed 1/4 the joist depth.	
Notches in solid lumber joists do not exceed 1/6 of the depth, are not longer than 1/3 of the depth of the member, and are	- 10
not located in the middle 1/3 of the span.	
Ledger strips are nailed per code.	0
Floor trusses are installed per plans and manufacturers instructions. Required engineering is provided on site.	
The rafters are framed opposite each other at the ridges.	2013
The minimum thickness of the ridge is 1" nominal width and not less in depth than the cut at rafter end.	
Notches on the ends of rafters don't exceed 1/4 the nominal joist depth.	00
Holes are not within 2" of the top or bottom of the rafter and the diameter is not greater than 1/3 the nominal depth.	- C
Purlins and struts are completed if required	1
The valley and hip rafters are not less than 2" nominal width and not less in depth than cut end of rafters.	
Load paths from ridge to footing have been checked.	
Roof lintels for brick veneer are installed and flashed.	1
Collar ties are installed where needed.	1
Rafters do not exceed allowable spans.	
All valley, hip, and ridge connections are properly supported.	
All spliced rafters, valley rafters, and hip rafters are properly supported.	
Roof flanges for plumbing vents or other penetrations are installed.	
Proper attic ventilation is provided. Attic access is provided per Code requirements.	
The truss specifications are on site.	
The truss specifications have been stamped and signed by an engineer.	
The trusses are stamped by the manufacturer and show the appropriate information.	
The truss configuration meets the design drawings.	
The roofing material has not changed since the original design. If so, a revision may be required.	20
Trusses have bearing as noted on truss specifications.	
The truss bracing has been completed per specifications.	
Uplift dips installed per design.	
Electrical	
Stapling is properly spaced, not too tight and/or stapled on edge.	
Romex is not damaged.	
Romex holes drilled 1-1/4" from face of stud.	
Vertical Romex stapled 1-1/4" from face of stud.	
Bundling of Romex.	
Amount of Romex sheath in box. Also check box fill.	
Connectors in all exhaust fans.	
Approved fan boxes are used for fan outlets.	
Recessed fixtures are thermally protected and IC rated in insulated ceiling areas and air tight rated.	
3-way switches on stairways with 6 or more risers.	
Outside receptacles, front and back, are at ground level.	
Light location for stairway to illuminate all stairs.	
Outlet installed for hallways more than 10'.	
Schedule 80 PVC to be used in all areas subject to physical damage and all services.	1
Floor boxes are of approved type.	1

Residential Inspection Checklist Page 3 of 7



Metal boxes to have connectors and ground screws if NMC wiring is used. At least 6" of free conductor is left at each outlet, junction, and switch point.	1
Two 20A GFCI protected circuits in kitchen.	
Outlets spaced 2', 4' maximum, and all 12" counter top spaces.	
Dishwasher has disconnecting means (no lockouts)	
Range has 4-wire feed.	
Outlets in bath adjacent to sink to be within 36".	-
Washer on 20-amp circuit that does not leave the laundry room area.	
Dryer on 30-amp circuit with 4 conductors.	
Outlet in garage.	
Plastic bushing on wires #4 or larger.	
Light and switch for crawl space if required.	-
Wiring from house to load side of meter.	† –
Correct size and type wire installed for main breaker and proper size for house.	
Ground rod installed flush to ground, proper size wire and clamp installed (2 required or 25 ohms or less).	
Bonding of gas pipe if required.	
Mechanical	4
Duct to ground minimum 4" clearance.	T
Duct in or under concrete, encased in a minimum of 2" of concrete.	
Joints are airtight.	
Joints, seams, and fittings, of ducts sealed with tape, mastic, or other approved means.	1
Ducting (including enclosed stud bays or joist cavities used to transport air) installed outside the conditioned space have all	1
seams and joints, both longitudinal and transverse, sealed.	
Flex duct support with 1 1/2" strap every 4' or per manufacturer's specifications.	1
Flex duct flame spread maximum 25 and smoke rating maximum 50.	
Metal duct minimum support every 10'.	1
Condensate drain required to drain by gravity to an approved drain or condensate pump.	
Drain pipe minimum $\frac{3}{4}$ with $1/8$ or $1/8$ with	
Room containing appliances are provided with a door and an unobstructed passageway a minimum 36" wide and 80" high.	
Work space 30" deep to height of unit or minimum 30".	
Electrical receptacle required within 25'.	
Means of disconnect required within sight of appliance.	
Switch controlled lighting provided for servicing of equipment.	
A 22" x 30" Access opening to equipment in underfloor.	
A 22" x 36" passageway to the underfloor equipment, A 30"X 30" working space is provided.	
No more than 20' to underfloor equipment from access opening.	
Switch located at access entrance to underfloor equipment.	
A 22" x 30" access opening to equipment in attic.	
A 22" x 36" unobstructed passageway to attic equipment.	
Maximum 20' from access to attic equipment.	
Continuous solid floor from access door to equipment, minimum 24" wide.	
Minimum 30"deep platform in front of service side of equipment.	
Equipment which has a flame, generates a spark, or uses a glowing ignition source open to the space in which it is installed is	
elevated such that the source of ignition is at least 18" above the floor.	
Ducting through fire resistive walls 26 gauge with no openings to the garage.	
Bollard or wheel stop required if subject to mechanical damage.	
Clothes dryer exhaust ducts do not exceed allowable lengths and label duct length.	
No screws used to attach connector to duct.	
Duct connector 4" minimum or appliance outlet size.	
Clothes dryer ducting run independently of other ducted systems.	
Exterior termination is backdraft damper with no screens.	
Dryer vent terminates 12" minimum above finished grade.	
Test on gas lines.	
Air connector duct maximum 14 ft. for bath exhaust fans.	
Manuals D, J, and S on-site.	S (1

Residential Inspection Checklist Page 4 of 7



## Duct testing report.

Plumbing	
Purple primer has been used and is evident on all glued joints.	
Drains, waste and vents (DWV) water tested within a 10' head for 15 minutes or air tested at 5 psi for 15 minutes.	
Drains properly sized.	
No threaded ABS fittings or joints located in a non-accessible location.	
Nail plates are installed as needed.	
Pipes exposed to damage by sharp surfaces are protected.	
Horizontal plastic lines are supported per section Table 308.5.	
Vertical stacks are supported at base. Midstory guides are provided for 2" and smaller.	
Waste pipes installed outside or in exterior walls are protected from freezing where necessary.	
Cleanouts provided at base of stack.	
Each cleanout is installed so that it opens to allow cleaning in the direction of flow of the soil or waste pipe, or at right angles	
to the flow.	
Cleanouts are accessible.	
Cleanouts on concealed piping or piping under a floor slab or piping in a crawl space of less than 24" in height or a plenum	
are extended through and terminate flush with the finished wall, floor or ground surface or are extended to the outside of the	
building.	
Clearance for rodding of 6" pipe and smaller is a minimum of 18".	42
Clearance on 8" and larger pipe is 36" min.	02.
Cleanouts are the same nominal size as the pipes they serve up to 4".	C
All vents are properly sized.	C
All vent pipes are graded so as to drain back to the drainage pipe.	C
Dry vents rise vertically to a minimum 6" above flood level rim of highest trap or trapped fixture.	с
Vents terminate a minimum 6 <sup>o</sup> above roof line with roof collars.	C
Vents are not installed within two pipe diameters of a trap weir.	C
Vent pipe inverts are taken off above the centerline of horizontal drainage pipe.	с
Vent clearances to building openings are not less than 2' above or within 10' horizontal.	<u> </u>
Wet vents are sized according to 909.3	
Wet vents do not serve as vent to more than two bathroom groups on same floor.	-
Minimum 2" main vent.	č.
Water lines to be water tested at 100 psi for 15 minutes.	č.
Hot and cold water lines installed outside the building or unconditioned space insulated with minimum. R6.5.	Š.
Water hammer arrestors or air chambers are installed where required.	ž
Minimum water service pipe is 3/4".	ŝ
Note all air admittance valve locations.	ž
Faucet and shower head fittings are rigidly supported.	Š.
Water closets are set a minimum of 15" to center from side wall with a total clear width of 30" and 21" at the front.	ž
Flange secured with corrosion-resistant fasteners.	ž
Standpipe receptor is minimum 2" diameter and not less than 18" nor more than 48" above the crown weir.	ž
Shower liner installed to code with test on.	G
Vacuum breakers are on all hose faucets. Faucets are frost-proof.	G
Head clearance in front of fixtures (6'8").	C.
Comments:	
Comments:	
Inculation Inspection	
Insulation Inspection	r -
All previously noted code violations corrected.	ŝ.
R-19 insulation in crawl space floor.	i.
R-13 insulation in exterior walls.	ž.
R-30 in ceiling/ attic spaces.	_
House is completely dried in.	
Insulation is securely installed at all locations.	
Air barriers to code.	

Residential Inspection Checklist Page 5 of 7

4	26	7
Y		D
Cur	ritu	k

equare feet facing the access. nsulation certification posted and markers in place.	1
The vapor barrier is to be installed to warm side of wall, floor, or ceiling.	
The water lines and plumbing to be on the warm side of insulation in walls.	
Crawl space insulation is adequately supported 6" from ends and 18" on center.	
nsulation in crawl is tight to the floor decking and to the rim joist.	
nsulation is tight to the floor decking at room over garage floor.	
No paper exposed in any area.	
All required air barriers installed.	
oam windows and doors.	
Caulk along exterior floor line and corners.	
Comments:	
-inal Electric Inspection (recommended)	
	r –
All lights and outlets installed. All switches installed.	
All cover plates installed. Service complete with 2 ground rods minimum 6' apart.	
Address numbers on house and street.	
Address numbers on nouse and street.	
House is secure with locking doors.	
Proper overcurrent protection on equipment and appliances.	-
Panels labeled inside and out.	
Building Final Inspection	
All exterior windows, penetrations, and openings are caulked.	<u> </u>
Deck is constructed to meet requirements of Residential Code or Appendix M.	
All deck material is treated or of materials naturally resistant to decay.	
asteners and hardware for pressure preservative and fire-retardant treated. wood are of hot-dipped galvanized steel,	
tainless steel, silicon bronze, or copper.	
edger for decks bolted or lagged to structure with minimum $5/8$ " bolts.	
Guard rails are installed where deck walking surface is $>30^\circ$ above adjacent grade.	02
Stair nosing $\frac{3}{4}$ " – 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " required when solid risers are installed.	
Open risers don't allow passage of 4" sphere.	
Radius of curvature at the leading edge of the tread is not over 9/16".	
The greatest nosing projection doesn't exceed the smallest by $> 3/8$ ."	
Stair riser maximum 8 ¼" treads minimum 9" when measured horizontally from the vertical plane of adjacent stair nosing.	12.
Stair riser/tread maximum dimension doesn't exceed smallest by $>3/8$ ".	
riangle formed by riser, tread, and bottom element of guard doesn't allow passage of a 6" sphere.	
tandrails and guards are capable of withstanding 200 lbs. applied in any direction at any point along the wall.	
nterior handrail cross section is a minimum $1-1/4$ " to a maximum $2-5/8$ " with a minimum $1 \frac{1}{2}$ " clearance to wall.	
Handrail height 34" to 38".	C.
andrails on exterior stairs not more than 3-1/2".	
landrails return to wall or terminate at a newell post.	
1-3/8" solid door or 20 minute rated door separates the house and garage.	
Ceiling attic access is unobstructed 22" X 30". Access door is insulated and gasketed at insulated ceilings.	
Crawl space access is minimum 18" X 24".	
Venting for crawl space provided with an opening within 3' of each corner and minimum venting area of 1 sq.ft. /150 sq.ft.	
	0
Venting for crawl space provided with an opening within 3' of each corner and minimum venting area of 1 sq.ft. /150 sq.ft.	
Venting for crawl space provided with an opening within 3' of each corner and minimum venting area of 1 sq.ft. /150 sq.ft. of crawl space area, 1 sq.ft./1500 when ground is covered with vapor barrier.	
Venting for crawl space provided with an opening within 3' of each corner and minimum venting area of 1 sq .ft. /150 sq.ft. of crawl space area, 1 sq. ft./1500 when ground is covered with vapor barrier. All debris has been removed from the crawl space.	

3.39



Smoke alarms 3' from supply and return grilles and ceiling fan blades. Water heater is installed according to manufacturers instructions and Chapter 5 of the NC Plumbing Code.	
Water heaters (gas or electric) in garages are to be elevated such that the source of ignition is not less than 18" above the	
arage floor.	
garage noor. Provide expansion tank for water heater.	+
All fixtures are operational and have been checked for leaks.	+
All fixtures dre operational dia dave beer alected for feats.	+
12 x 12 access is provided to motors on jetted tubs.	+
All fixtures are caulked watertight.	+
Hot and cold water lines installed outside the building or in unconditioned space are insulated with minimum R6.5 insulation.	+
Annular spaces between sleeves and pipes are filled or tightly caulked.	+
Annual spaces between sleeves and pipes are nined of rightly calified. Air admittance valve minimum 4" above drain.	+
Air adminiance valve minimum 6" above arani. Air admittance valve minimum 6" above insulation in attic.	
Air adminiance valve are accessible and open to air flow.	
All daminance valve are accessible and open to all now. A light in each bedroom.	-
Arigin in each bedroom. Arc fault protection in all bedrooms.	
GFCI protection for all bath outlets.	
GFCI protection of garage outlets.	-
GFCI protection of kitchen outlets.	
WR type GFCI protection for all outdoor outlets.	-
GFCI protection for receptacles within 6' of laundry sink including laundry outlet.	
Proper clearances at electrical equipment.	
Clearance for lights in closets.	-0.0
WR GFCI outlet within 25' of equipment.	
Front and rear grade receptades.	
Proper clearance at HVAC equipment.	
All HVAC grilles installed.	
Anti tio device installed at stove.	
Light and receptade to service unit in attic.	
HVAC up and running.	-23-02
Appliance installation manuals attached to appliances.	-
Place Energy code compliance certificate at panel box or kitchen cabinet	-
Comments:	

Notes

Residential Inspection Checklist Page 7 of 7 —

## 3.6. SUBMITTAL & FEE SCHEDULES

## 3.6.1. Submittal Schedule

Applications to be reviewed by the TRC, Planning Board, or Board of Commissioners, must follow the specified submittal schedule. Submittal deadlines are firm and shall not be waived. Cut-off time is 3:00 p.m. for all submittal dates. To avoid late or incomplete submissions, it is recommended that an applicant submit all required materials in advance of the scheduled deadline. An appointment with the Planning Department, 252-232-3055, is necessary for all application submittals on the submittal date. The most current submittal schedule can be found online at:

#### https://co.currituck.nc.us/planning-zoning/planning-zoning-submittal-schedule



Planning & CD Fee Schedule- July 1, 2020

Planning & CD	Fees
Administrative Adjustment	\$200.00
CAMA Minor Permit	\$100.00
Clear-Cutting Permit	\$50.00
Outdoor Tour Operator License	\$950.00/Vehicle
Cita Diana Atalan	.10/sf or Gross Floor Area
Site Plan — Major	\$400.00 Minimum
Site Plan – Minor	\$200.00
Subdivision – Major	\$50.00 Conservation and Development Plan \$100.00/Lot \$250.00 Amended Plat or Plan
Subdivision – Minor	\$50.00/Lot
Sign Return Fee (Unlawfully Placed Signs)	\$25.00
Temporary Use Permit	\$50.00 for Special Events
Zoning/Flood Determination Letter	\$25.00
Board of Adjustment	Fees
Appeal or Interpretation	\$500.00
Variance	\$500.00
Planning Board	Fees
Conditional Rezoning	\$200.00 plus \$5.00/Acre
Development Agreement	\$300.00 plus \$5.00/Acre
Land Use Plan Amendment	\$500.00
Planned Development	\$300.00 plus \$5.00/Acre
Text Amendment	\$300.00
Use Permit	\$300.00
Zoning Map Amendment	\$200.00 plus \$5.00/Acre
Literature and Materials	Fees
Unified Development Ordinance (UDO)	\$40.00
2006 Land Use Plan	\$30.00
Small Area Plan	\$20.00
Official Zoning Map (copy)	\$10.00
Public Copies – per page	
(black & white) — 1 sided	\$0.10
(black & white) – 2 sided	\$0.15
(color) – up to 8.5" x 14"	\$0.25
Notary Fees	
Official County Business	No charge
Other	\$5.00/Document
	aded final plats will be assessed at \$33.00 per lot fee if oved prior to March 3, 2003.

\_

**Currituck County** 

# Central Permitting Inspections Fee Schedule - July 1, 2020



Permit Type	Residential	Commercial
Alterations	\$0.25/sf	\$0.30/sf
Construction, Additions, Canopy(NEW)	\$0.50/sf	\$0.60/sf
(Excluding storage, garages, utility buildings)	· ·	
Decks, Dune Decks and Walkways	\$0.35/sf	\$0.50/sf
County, State, Federal, and Church	No Fee	No Fee
Demolition	\$50.00	\$100.00
Detached Buildings	\$0.25/sf	\$0.35/sf
Electrical, Mechanical, Plumbing, Gas	\$75.00	\$125.00/per suite
Electrical, Mechanical, Plumbing, Gas Alterations	\$30.00	\$ 75.00/ per suite
Elevator (includes trade permits)	\$100.00	\$200.00
Farm Building	No Fee	No Fee
Fuel Pumps	N/A	\$50.00/pump
Fuel Tanks Above or Below Grade	N/A	250 per tank
Insulation	\$75.00	\$125.00
Insulation Alteration	\$30.00	\$50.00
HVAC Change out (includes trade permits)	\$50.00	\$100.00
Mobile Homes	\$0.25/sf	N/A
Modulars	\$0.30/sf	\$0.40/sf
Pre-Manufactured Metal Carport >400 sq ft	\$50.00	\$100.00
Roofing (Sheathing Replacement)	\$75.00	\$100.00
Shingles (Project cost greater than \$15,000 Residential)	\$50.00	\$75.00
Miscellaneous	Residential	Commercial
ABC Inspections	N/A	\$100.00
CAMA Minor Permit	\$100.00	\$100.00
Change of USE	N/A	\$100.00
Commercial Pre-application Building Plan Review	N/A	\$100.00
Elevator (includes trade)	\$100.00	\$200.00
Emergency Electrical Service Repair	\$100.00	\$200.00
Exhaust Hoods	N/A	\$100.00
Express Permitting Fee (in addition to regular fee)	\$25.00	N/A
Firework-Pyrotechnics Permit	N/A	\$250.00
Fire Sprinklers	\$50.00	\$100.00
Fire Alarm	N/A	\$100.00
Generators (includes trade permits)	\$100.00	\$200.00
Home Occupations	\$50.00	N/A
Hot Tub (includes trade permits)	\$100.00	\$150.00
Moving	\$0.20/sf	\$0.20/sf
Mandatory Fire Code Permits	N/A	\$100.00
Pier, Bulkhead, Dock, Boatlift	\$100.00	\$200.00
Permit Modifications to approved plans (Revisions)	\$25.00	\$50.00
Retaining Wall	\$100.00	\$200.00
Re-Inspections	\$75.00/trip	\$75.00/trip
Schools and Day Care (Private)	N/A	\$100.00
Signs (On-Premise)	N/A	\$75.00/per sign
Signs (Off-Premise)	N/A	\$100.00/per sign
	\$50.00+0.20/panel	\$200.00+0.20/pane
Solar Arrays		
Swimming Pool (includes trade permits)	\$100.00	\$250.00 \$60.00
Temporary Office Building	N/A	
Tent (Public Assembly/Fire Rating Required) >800 sq ft	\$100.00	\$200.00 per tent
Towers	N/A	\$500.00 each
Wind Turbine	\$200.00 each	\$500.00 each
Window Replacement/Doors/Siding >\$15,000	\$50.00	\$75.00
Temporary Certificate of Occupancy (Per space)	N/A	\$150.00 per space

—

Negligence (Building/work without a permit or occupying building without Certificate of Occupancy)	\$50.00 minimum or 25% of permit cost, whichever is greater	\$100.00 minimum or 25% of permit cost, whichever is greater
Projects that do not fall within the categories above shall be figured on a cost of construction basis: \$1.00 - \$5,000 Over \$5,000	\$50.00 \$10.00/\$1,000.00	\$100.00 \$20.00/\$1,000.00
Minimum Permit Fee \$50.00	\$50.00	\$100.00